Index

IEE Proceedings

Vol. 137, 1990

ABBREVIATIONS

p paper, address or lecture
d discussion on a paper
a abstract of paper or address
e errata
s synopsis of a paper published in full in another Part of the IEE Proceedings

Author index

A

Abadina, O.O., and Berg, G.J. Identifying electrically weak and strong segments of a power system from a voltage stability viewpoint **C** p205

Abdel-Aal, R.E. Expansion of two-dimensional imaging apertures for resolution improvement in long-wavelength holography **I** p157

Abdel-Halim, M.A., and Manning, C.D. Direct phase modelling of synchronous generators **B** p239

Abdel-Kader, F.M., and Osheba, S.M. see Osheba, S.M.

Abdel-Salam, M., and Allen, N.L. Inception of corona and rate of rise of voltage in diverging electric fields **A** p217

Abduelma'atti, M.T. Frequency conversion mechanism in hot carrier harmonic mixers **H** p227

Abdul-Wahab, A.-A.A. Robustness measure bounds for Lyapunov-type state feedback systems **D** p337

Abdullah, S.N., and Alhakim, S.S. see Alhakim, S.S.

Acarnley, P.P., and Aggarwal, R. see Aggarwal, R.

Adams, A.R., Czajkowski, I.K., Allam, J., Silver, M., and Gell, M.A. see Czajkowski, I.K.

Adams, M.J., Kendall, P.C., Robertson, MJ, McIlroy, P.W.A., and Ritchie, S. see Kendall, P.C.

Adams, M.J., Mace, D.A.H., Singh, J., Fisher, M.A., Henning, I.D., Elton, D.J., and Baker, D. see Mace, D.A.H.

Adibi, A., and Eshraghian, K. Generalised model for GaAs MESFET photodectors **G** e232

Aftelak, A., and Clark, A.P. see Clark, A.P.

Agarwal, S.K., and Billinton, R. see Billinton, R.

Aggarwal, R., and Acarnley, P.P. Computer-aided selection of variable-reluctance stepping motors **B** p223

Aggarwal, R.K., and Johns, A.T. Digital differential relaying scheme for teed circuits based on voltage and current signal comparison **C** p414

Agrawal, P., and Johns, A.T. see Johns, A.T.

Ahmed, M.T., Rehman, M., and Arif, M. see Rehman, M.

Ahsan, Q., and Bhuiyan, M.R. New approach for simulating an energy limited hydro unit **C** p359

Aida, K., Nishi, S., Sato, Y., Hagimoto, K., and Nakagawa, K. Design and performance of a long-span IM/DD optical transmission system using remotely pumped optical amplifiers **J** p225

Ainslie, B.J., Craig-Ryan, S.P., Davey, S.T., Armitage, J.R., Atkins, C.G., Massicott, J.F., and Wyatt, R. Erbium doped fibres for efficient optical amplifiers **J** p205

Aitchison, P., Salgado, R., and Brameller, A. see Salgado, R.

Aitmehdi, R. Scattered data transformation from cylindrical to plane wave illumination for quantitative diffraction tomography of cylindrical objects **H** p160

Akcakaya, E., and Kirci, M. see Kirci, M.

Al Jabri, A.K., and Alolah, A.I. Capacitance requirement for isolated self-excited induction generator **B** p155

Al Zoubi, A.Y. Theoretical model of a microwave Hall-effect empty-cavity signal **H** p78

Al-Aubidy, K.M., Binns, K.J., and Shimmin, D.W. see Binns, K.J.

Al-Bahrani, A.H., and Malik, N.H. see Malik, N.H.

Al-Bustani, A. Effects of cathode lengths and epitaxial layer widths on $n_1^+n_1^-\delta(p^+)n_2^-n_2^+p^+$ and $n_1\delta(p^+)n_2p^+$ switching devices **G** p463

Al-Charchafchi, S.H., and Boulkos, J. Frequency splitting in microstrip rhombic resonators **H** p179

Al-Charchafchi, S.H., and Boulkos, J. Theoretical and experimental investigation of microstrip rhombic resonators **H** p175

Al-Fuhaid, A.S., Bahnasawi, A.A., and Mahmoud, M.S. see Bahnasawi, A.A.

Al-Jalili, Y.O., Al-Obaidi, A.A., and Habib, M.K. Characteristics of reduced bandwidth envelope detected minimum-phase signals **I** p345

Al-Obaidi, A.A., Al-Jalili, Y.O., and Habib, M.K. see Al-Jalili, Y.O.

Al-Orainy, A.A., and O'Reilly, J.J. Error probability bounds and approximations for the influence of crosstalk on wavelength division multiplexed systems **J** p379

Al-Saggaf, U.M., and Bettayeb, M. see Bettayeb, M.

Al-khalaf, A.S., Mohamadein, A.L., and Rahim, Y.H.A. see Mohamadein, A.L.

Al Zahawi, B.A.T., Jones, B.L., and Drury, W. Analysis and simulation of static Kramer drive under steady-state conditions **B** e140

Albanese, R., and Rubinacci, G. Formulation of the eddy-current problem **A** p16

Alexander, M., Bowers, D.F., and Buxton, J. see Bowers, D.F.

Alhakim, S.S., and Abdullah, S.N. Flexible pseudo-binary and pseudoquaternary detectors for 9600 bit/s modem **I** p97

Ali, F., Honary, B., and Darnell, M. see Honary, B.

Allam, J., Czajkowski, I.K., Silver, M., Adams, A.R., and Gell, M.A. see Czajkowski, I.K.

Allan, J., Mellitt, B., Shao, Z.Y., Johnston, W.B., and Goodman, C.J. see Mellitt, B.

Allen, E.M., Ifeachor, E.C., Hellyar, M.T., and Mapps, D.J. see Ifeachor, E.C.

Allen, J.E. Comparison of the practical advantages of alternative descriptions of electromagnetic momentum **A** d155

Allen, N.L., and Abdel-Salam, M. see Abdel-Salam, M.

Allerton, D.J., Evemy, J.D., and Zaluska, E.J. see Evemy, J.D.

Allwood, R.J., Cooper, C.N., and Taylor, A. Diagnosing faults in a telecommunications network by an expert system **I** p273

Alolah, A.I., and Al Jabri, A.K. see Al Jabri, A.K.

Alparone, L., Argenti, F., and Benelli, G. see Argenti, F.

Alparone, L., Benelli, G., and Vagniluca, A. Texture-based analysis techniques for the classification of radar images **F** p276

Amann, M.C., Schanen, C.F.J., Illek, S., Lang, H., and Thulke, W. see Schanen, C.F.J.

Ameen, S.Y., Bateman, S.C., and Clark, A.P. see Bateman, S.C.

Ameen, S.Y., and Bateman, S.C. see Bateman, S.C.

Ametani, A., Van Dommelen, D., and Utsumi, I. Study of super-bundle and low-reactance phasings on untransposed twin-circuit lines **C** p245

Ametani, A., and Imamura, T. see Imamura, T.

Amrani, M., Hesmondhalgh, D.E., and Tipping, D. see Hesmondhalgh, D.E.

Anastassopoulos, V., and Deliyannis, T. Efficient implementation of Nth-band FIR filters based on a simple window method **G** p302

Anderson, A.P., McCormack, J.E., and Junkin, G. see McCormack, J.E.

Ando, M., Hirokawa, J., Sakurai, K., and Goto, N. see Hirokawa, J.

Ando, M., Hirokawa, J., and Goto, N. see Hirokawa, J.

Andrasic, G., and James, J.R. see James, J.R.

Andre, C., Singor, H.W., and Salama, C.A.T. see Singor, H.W.

Andria, G., and Salvatore, L. Inverter drive signal processing via DFT and EKF **B** p111

Andrisano, O., and Barigazzi, A. Interference effects in high spectrum efficiency M-QAM radio systems **I** p213

Antoniou, A., and Lu, W.-S. Design of 2-D non-recursive filters using the window method **G** p247

Apostolakis, I.S., Godbout, L.F., and Jordan, D. see Godbout, L.F.

Argenti, F., Alparone, L., and Benelli, G. Fast algorithms for texture analysis using co-occurrence matrices **F** p443

Arienti, V.L., and Leite da Silva, A.M. see Leite da Silva, A.M.

Arif, M., Rehman, M., and Ahmed, M.T. see Rehman, M.

Armenise, M.N., and Passaro, V.M.N. DDesign and simulation of an on-board lithium niobate integrated optical preprocessor **J** p347

Armitage, J.R., Ainslie, B.J., Craig-Ryan, S.P., Davey, S.T., Atkins, C.G., Massicott, J.F., and Wyatt, R. see Ainslie, B.J.

Arnaud, J., and Estéban, M. Circuit theory of laser diode modulation and noise **J** p55

Arnold, J.V., Jagoe, J.R., Blauth, C.I., Smith, P.L., Taylor, K.M., and Wootton, R. see Jagoe, J.R.

Arvas, E., Rahhalarabi, A., Pekel, U., and Gundogan, E. Electromagnetic transmission through a small radome of arbitrary shape **H** p401

Asaad, A.R.A., and Bennett, L.A.M. Synthesis of tributary switching networks by spectral means **E** p353

Asada, K., and Mavor, J. MOSYN: a MOS circuit synthesis program employing 3-way decomposition and reduction based on seven-valued logic **E** p451

Asano, K. Relaxation time of space charge in a partly filled tank **A** p111

Asbury, A.J., Denai, M., Linkens, D.A., MacLeod, A.D., and Gray, W.M. see Denai, M.

Ash, R.M., Jones, G.G., and Fell, P.H. High-speed, self-aligned, 1300 nm buried ridge laser suitable for integration **J** p315

Asher, G.M., and Summer, M. Parallelism and the transputer for real-time high-performance control of AC induction motors **D** p179

Aspinall, D., Brebner, G., and Ramaswamy, R. see Brebner, G.

Aspinall, D., Ramaswamy, R., and Morris, D.T. see Ramaswamy, R.

Asumu, D.E., and Morris, D.T. see Morris, D.T.

Ata, O.W., Benson, T.M., and Marincic, A. Application of optical ray technique to the design of short microwave horn antennas with low side lobe levels **H** p81

Atanassov, V.B., Balan, M.G., Haimov, S.J., Kulemin, G.P., Michalev, M.A., Mladenov, L.Hr., Pedenko, Yu.A., Razskazovsky, V.B., Savchenko, A.K., and Vasilev, V.L. Experimental study on nonstationary X- and Q-band radar backscattering from the sea surface **F** p118

Atechian, J., Tao, J.-W., Ratovondrahanta, R., and Baudrand, H. see Tao, J.-W.

Atherton, D.P., Gul, E., Kountzeris, A., and Kharbouch, M.M. Tracking multiple targets using parallel processing **D** p225

Atkin, G.E., and Fung, K.S. Performance analysis of coded optical PPM system using direct and coherent detection **I** p226

Atkins, C.G., Ainslie, B.J., Craig-Ryan, S.P., Davey, S.T., Armitage, J.R., Massicott, J.F., and Wyatt, R. see Ainslie, B.J.

Au, P.W.B., Musa, L.S., Parker, E.A., and Langley, R.J. Parametric study of tripole and tripole loop arrays as frequency selective surfaces **H** p263

Aubourg, M., Marouby, E., and Guillon, P. see Marouby, E.

Auchterlonie, L.J., Sacco, M.J., and Harris, A.J. see Sacco, M.J.

Auckland, D.W., Kabir, S.M.L., and Shuttleworth, R. Generator model for Power system studies **C** p383

Auckland, D.W., Varlow, B.R., and Maloney, D. Ultrasonic detection of insulation degradation **A** p356

Auda, H.A., and Mahadevan, K. see Mahadevan, K.

Avedillo, M.J., Huertas, J.L., and Quintana, J.M. see Huertas, J.L.

Azzam, M. Decomposed numerical observability investigation suitable for parallel processor implementation **C** p335

B

Bach Andersen, J., Lauritzen, S.L., and Thommesen, C. Distributions of phase derivatives in mobile communications **H** p197

Baets, R., Morthier, G., Vankwikelberge, P., and Buytaert, F. see Morthier, G.

Bahnasawi, A.A., Al-Fuhaid, A.S., and Mahmoud, M.S. Decentralised and hierarchical control of interconnected uncertain systems **D** p311

Bahramparvar, M.R., and Gray, J.O. Application of parallel processing techniques to eddy-current NDT instrumentation **D** p211

Baker, C.J., Tough, R.J.A., and Pink, J.M. see Tough, R.J.A.

Baker, C.J., Ward, K.D., and Watts, S. see Ward, K.D.

Baker, C.J., Watts, S., and Ward, K.D. see Watts, S.

Baker, D., Mace, D.A.H., Adams, M.J., Singh, J., Fisher, M.A., Henning, I.D., and Elton, D.J. see Mace, D.A.H.

Balan, M.G., Atanassov, V.B., Haimov, S.J., Kulemin, G.P., Michalev, M.A., Mladenov, L.Hr., Pedenko, Yu.A., Razskazovsky, V.B., Savchenko, A.K., and Vasilev, V.L. see Atanassov, V.B.

Baldomir, D., and Hammond, P. Geometrical formulation for variational electromagnetics **A** p321

Balmer, L., and Douce, J.L. see Douce, J.L.

Banks, R.N., and Elliman, D.G. see Elliman, D.G.

Bannister, D.J., Hodgetts, T.E., and Griffin, E.J. Multistate instrument for characterising 2-ports **H** p141

Barada, H., and El-Amawy, A. see El-Amawy, A.

Barber, T.J., Boardman, J.T., and Brown, N. Practical evaluation of an intelligent knowledge-based project control system **A** p35
Barbosa, A.M., and Fernandes, C.A. see Fernandes, C.A.
Barigazzi, A., and Andrisano, O. see Andrisano, O.
Barkat, M., and Himonas, S.D. see Himonas, S.D.
Barlatey, L., Mosig, J.R., and Gardiol, F.E. Hybrid integral equation approach for patch antennas in multilayered substrates **H** p99
Batchelor, B.G., and Wilson, G.R. see Wilson, G.R.
Bateman, S.C., Ameen, S.Y., and Clark, A.P. Adjustments of predetection filters in high-speed data transmission systems **I** p355
Bateman, S.C., and Ameen, S.Y. Comparison of algorithms for use in adaptive adjustment of digital data receivers **I** p85
Baudet, G., and Manohar, S. see Manohar, S.
Baudrand, H., Tao, J.-W., Atechian, J., and Ratovondrahanta, R. see Tao, J.-W.
Bayard, J-P.R., and Shaubert, D.H. Finite difference analysis of infinite arrays of two-dimensional microstrip structures **H** p358
Becker, K. New algorithm for frequency estimation from short coherent pulses of a sinusoidal signal **F** p283
Belhadfa, A., Hinrichsen, P.F., Houdayer, A., Kajrys, G., Kennedy, G., St-Pierre, J., and Crine, J.-P. see Hinrichsen, P.F.
Belmont, M.R. Dilation correlation functions and their applications **F** p345
Benalla, A., and Gupta, K.C. Multiport network model for rectangular microstrip patches covered with a dielectric layer **H** p377
Benavides, I., Zapata, E.L., Rivera, F.F., Carazo, J.M., and Peskin, R. see Zapata, E.L.
Benelli, G. New mapping rules for combination of *M*-ary modulation and error-detecting codes in ARQ systems **I** p197
Benelli, G., Alparone, L., and Vagniluca, A. see Alparone, L.
Benelli, G., Argenti, F., and Alparone, L. see Argenti, F.
Benelli, G., and Fantacci, R. New detection algorithm with reduced complexity **I** p47
Benjamin, R. Security considerations in communication systems and networks **I** p61
Bennegueouche, J., Damiano, J.P., and Papiernik, A. see Damiano, J.P.
Bennett, L.A.M., and Asaad, A.R.A. see Asaad, A.R.A.
Bennion, I., Walker, R.G., Urquhart, J., and Carter, A.C. see Walker, R.G.
Benson, T.M., Ata, O.W., and Marincic, A. see Ata, O.W.
Berg, G.J., and Abadina, O.O. see Abadina, O.O.
Bergeault, E., Huyart, B., Geneves, G., and Jallet, L. Measurement error for six port ANA **H** p415
Bertolozzi, P.L., Brambilla, A., and Dallago, E. see Brambilla, A.
Betancourt, R. Estimation of parameters in transient stability output **C** p315
Betta, A., and Linkens, D.A. Intelligent knowledge-based system for dynamic system identification **D** p1
Bettayeb, M., and Al-Saggaf, U.M. Linear system reduction using approximate moment matching **D** d322
Bhawmik, S., Das, A.K., Ganguly, A., Dasgupta, A., and Chaudhuri, P.P. see Das, A.K.
Bhuiyan, M.R., and Ahsan, Q. see Ahsan, Q.
Bialkowski, M.E., and Woods, G.S. see Woods, G.S.
Bibyk, S.B., Borgstrom, T.H., and Ismail, M. see Borgstrom, T.H.
Billingsley, J., and Mo, S.F. see Mo, S.F.
Billinton, R., and Agarwal, S.K. Examination of severe contingencies in a small area of a large composite power system using adequacy equivalents **C** p107
Billinton, R., and Chowdhury, A. Generation adequacy impacts of cogeneration sources **C** p73
Billinton, R., and Chowdhury, N. see Chowdhury, N.
Binh, L.N., Dai, X., and Ja, Y.H. see Dai, X.
Binns, K.J., Al-Aubidy, K.M., and Shimmin, D.W. Implicit rotor position sensing using search coils for a self-commutating permanent magnet drive system **B** p253
Binns, K.J., and Vourdas, A. see Vourdas, A.
Bird, T.S. Behaviour of multiple elliptical waveguides opening into a ground plane **H** p121
Bisio, G.M., Curatelli, F., and Di Zitt, E. see Curatelli, F.
Bitner, D.V., Hori, N., Ukrainetz, P.R., and Nikiforuk, P.N. see Hori, N.
Blank, L.C., Spirit, D.M., Davey, S.T., and Williams, D.L. see Spirit, D.M.
Blauth, C.I., Jagoe, J.R., Smith, P.L., Arnold, J.V., Taylor, K.M., and Wootton, R. see Jagoe, J.R.
Blez, B., Gauthier, J., and Koch, D. Statistical processing of chopped currents and overvoltages in two types of sulphur hexafluoride breaker technology **C** p63
Boardman, J.T., Barber, T.J., and Brown, N. see Barber, T.J.
Bøifot, A.M. Improved resolution by utilising an artificial transmission medium **F** p371
Bøifot, A.M., Lier, E., and Schaung-Pettersen, T. Simple and broadband orthomode transducer **H** p396
Bolle, A., and Lundgren, L. Analytical solution of the field in a fibre up-taper with a parabolic index profile **J** p301
Bolton, H.R., and Shakweh, Y. Performance prediction of Laws's relay actuator **B** p1
Bond, L.J., and Clark, R. see Clark, R.
Bons, J.H., de Klerk, M., Prasad, R., and Weyland, N.B.J. see de Klerk, M.
Borchert, B., and Stegmüller, B. Yield analysis of distributed-feedback metal-clad ridge-waveguide laserdiodes for coherent system applications **E** p265
Borgstrom, T.H., Ismail, M., and Bibyk, S.B. Programmable current-mode neural network for implementation in analogue MOS VLSI **G** p175
Bose, N.K., and Kim, S.P. see Kim, S.P.
Both, W., and Rimpler, R. Effect of inhomogeneous stress and temperature distribution in a laser diode on the pulsation properties **J** p330
Bouley, J.C., Delorme, F., Kazmierski, C., and Devoldere, P. see Delorme, F.
Boulkos, J., and Al-Charchafchi, S.H. see Al-Charchafchi, S.H.
Bowers, D.F., Alexander, M., and Buxton, J. A comprehensive simulation macromodel for 'current feedback' operational amplifiers **G** p323
Boyce, J.F., and Haddon, J.F. see Haddon, J.F.
Boyd, C. Hidden assumptions in cryptographic protocols **E** p433
Boys, J.T., and Handley, P.G. Harmonic analysis of space vector modulated PWM waveforms **B** p197
Boys, J.T., and Walton, S.J. Dynamic flux controlled AC drive **B** p259
Brackenbury, L.E.M. Multiplexer as a universal computing element for electro-optic logic systems **J** p305
Brackenbury, L.E.M., Wells, P.J., and Gosling, J.B. Universal shift matrix **E** p57
Brambilla, A., Dallago, E., and Bertolozzi, P.L. Circuit analysis of a power pulse generator for electrostatic precipitators **B** p83
Brameller, A., Salgado, R., and Aitchison, P. see Salgado, R.
Brebner, G., Ramaswamy, R., and Aspinall, D. Design and implementation of a family of reliable systolic correlators **E** p409
Brickell, F., Westcott, B.S., and Wolton, I.C. see Westcott, B.S.
Brissaud, M., Pellerin, D., and Grange, G. see Pellerin, D.
Brown, A.D., and Thomas, P.R. Implementation of a mask verification language and its computer **E** p207
Brown, D., and Evans, P.D. see Evans, P.D.
Brown, N., Barber, T.J., and Boardman, J.T. see Barber, T.J.
Browne, R.F., and Hodgson, R.M. Symmetric degree-four chordal ring networks **E** p310
Bucci, O.M., Franceschetti, G., Mazzariella, G., and Panariello, G. Intersection approach to array pattern synthesis **H** p349
Bukofzer, D.C. Four-channel direct-bit detection receiver for 2-FSK/8-PSK modulated signals **I** p395
Burke, S.V. Spectral index method applied to rib and strip-loaded directional couplers **J** p7
Burke, S.V. Spectral index method applied to two nonidentical closely separated rib waveguides **J** p289
Burns, P.D., and Fairman, F.W. Representation and realisation of stable systems using input maps **D** p77
Busfield, T., Kuszynski, C.A., Koelmans, A.M., McLauchlan, M.R., and Kinniment, D.J. see Kuszynski, C.A.
Buxton, J., Bowers, D.F., and Alexander, M. see Bowers, D.F.
Buytaert, F., Morthier, G., Vankwikelberge, P., and Baets, R. see Morthier, G.

C

Cai, X.-D., and Li, J.-Y. Analysis of asymmetric TEM cell and its optimum design of electric field distribution **H** e80
Calderwood, J.H., and Mognaschi, E.R. see Mognaschi, E.R.
Calvert, N.M., Cryan, R.A., Unwin, R.T., Garrett, I., and Sibley, M.J.N. see Cryan, R.A.
Campbell, S.L., and Yeomans, K.D. Solving singular systems using orthogonal functions **D** p222
Carazo, J.M., Zapata, E.L., Rivera, F.F., Benavides, I., and Peskin, R. see Zapata, E.L.
Carpenter, C.J. Comparison of the practical advantages of alternative descriptions of electromagnetic momentum **A** d155
Carpenter, C.J. Electromagnetism and semantics **A** d157
Carrasco, R.A., and Corden, I.R. see Corden, I.R.
Carru, H., Yi-Yan, A., and Correc, P. see Yi-Yan, A.
Cartaxo, A., and de Albuquerque, A. Generalised Gaussian approach for the output process of a binary direct detection optical receiver **J** p370
Cartaxo, A., and de Albuquerque, A. Influence of the various types of noise on jitter performance in binary direct detection optical communications **J** p375
Carter, A.C., Walker, R.G., Urquhart, J., and Bennion, I. see Walker, R.G.
Carter, G. Industrial experience and first degree success **A** p228
Chabran, C., Lidoyne, O., Gallion, P., and Debarge, G. see Lidoyne, O.
Chakrabarti, P., Chowdhury, S.C., and Pal, B.B. Noise characteristics of a new heterojunction avalanche photodiode **J** p97
Chalmers, B.J., and Hamed, S.A. see Hamed, S.A.
Chambers, J.A., and Constantinides, A.G. Frequency tracking using contrained adaptive notch filters synthesised from allpass sections **F** p475
Chan, H.C. Radar sea-clutter at low grazing angles **F** p102
Chan, H.P., Chung, P.S., and Pun, E.Y.B. see Chung, P.S.
Chan, M.H., Yu, Y.B., and Constantinides, A.G. Variable size block matching motion compensation with applications to video coding **I** p205
Chan, S.C., and Ho, K.L. Direct methods for computing discrete sinusoidal transforms **F** p433
Chang, C.S., Yarn, K.F., Wang, Y.H., and Chang, C.Y. see Yarn, K.F.
Chang, C.Y., Yarn, K.F., Wang, Y.H., and Chang, C.S. see Yarn, K.F.
Chang, D.C.Y. Multistable states MIS transistor **G** p37
Chang, F.J., Twu, S.H., and Chang, S. Adaptive chattering alleviation of variable structure systems control **D** p31
Chang, K.E., and Feng, W.S. A 'delayed layering' three layer channel routing **E** p229
Chang, S., Chang, F.J., and Twu, S.H. see Chang, F.J.
Chang, T.-Y., and Wey, C.-L. see Wey, C.-L.
Chang, Z., and Steyaert, M. see Steyaert, M.
Chapman, D.A., and Faulkner, D.W. Use of reflected light for low data rate upstream signalling in a single mode passive optical network **J** p108
Chapman, R., and Rahman, M.A.A. Chebyshev-polynomial-based Schur algorithm **F** p11
Chattopadhyay, T., and Nakajima, M. Second-harmonic light intensity modulation and its possible application in subcarrier-multiplexed optical communication **J** p261
Chaudhuri, P.P., Das, A.K., Ganguly, A., Dasgupta, A., and Bhawmik, S. see Das, A.K.
Chaudhuri, P.P., Das, A.K., Pandey, M., and Gupta, A. see Das, A.K.
Chen, B.-K., Chen, M.-S., Shoults, R.R., and Liang, C.-C. Hybrid three phase load flow **C** p177
Chen, C.S., and Gurgen, F.S. see Gurgen, F.S.
Chen, C.S., and Yuan, J. see Yuan, J.
Chen, J.-E., Lee, C.L., and Shen, W.-Z. My-box representation for faulty CMOS circuits **G** p225
Chen, K.-K., Hsu, Y.-Y., Lee, Y.-S., Jien, J.-D., Liang, C.C., Lai, T.-S., and Lee, T.-E. see Hsu, Y.-Y.
Chen, M.-S., Chen, B.-K., Shoults, R.R., and Liang, C.-C. see Chen, B.-K.
Chen, R.-Y., and Wang, C.-L. Optimum step size of the LMS adaptive FIR filter with inadequate length for signal estimation **F** p357
Chen, S., Gibson, G.J., and Cowan, C.F.N. Adaptive channel equalisation using a polynomial-perceptron structure **I** p257
Chen, S.-J., and Hu, Y.H. GM-Learn: an iterative learning algorithm for CMOS gate matrix layout **E** p301
Chen, T.C. Turning-point method of optimised multilayer design **J** p101
Chen, W., Mavor, J., Denyer, P.B., and Renshaw, D. Traffic routing algorithm for serial superchip system customisation **E** p65
Cheng, C.-H., and Hsu, Y.-Y. see Hsu, Y.-Y.
Cheng, C.-H., and Hsu, Y.-Y. Application of a power system stabiliser and a static VAR controller to a multimachine power system **C** p8
Cheng, S., and Helszajn, J. see Helszajn, J.
Cheng, Y.H., and Lin, W.G. Investigation of rectangular dielectric waveguides: an iteratively equivalent index method **J** p323
Cheung, H.N., and Wong, K.P. see Wong, K.P.
Cheung, K.M., Shiozaki, A., Troung, T.K., and Reed, I.S. see Shiozaki, A.
Cheung, R.W.Y., Lavers, J.D., and Jin, H. see Lavers, J.D.
Cheung, S.W. Performance of a rate-3/4 coded signal, incorporated with a circular signal set for regenerative satellite transmissions **I** p109
Chien, C.-M., and Wang, B.-C. Design technique for a SISO system with uncertain nonminimum-phase plant **D** p381
Chikara, M., Sekine, M., Musha, T., and Ogawa, H. see Sekine, M.
Choi, S.S. Field testing of a long radial transmission system and verification of computer simulation results **C** p194
Choi, Y.-H. Testing of interconnection circuits in wafer-scale arrays **G** p482
Choi, Yoon-Hwa Testing of data paths in VLSI arrays **E** p154
Chow, Y., and Faraji-Dana, R. see Faraji-Dana, R.
Chowdhury, A., and Billinton, R. see Billinton, R.
Chowdhury, N., and Billinton, R. Interruptible load considerations in spinning reserve assessment of isolated and interconnected generating systems **C** p159

Chowdhury, S.C., Chakrabarti, P., and Pal, B.B. see Chakrabarti, P.
Christodoulou, M.A., Voliotis, S.D., and Panopoulos, G.I. see Voliotis, S.D.
Christopoulos, C., and Hui, S.Y.R. see Hui, S.Y.R.
Chua, K.C., Wong, W.C., and Ngan, K.N. Error detection and correction of vector quantised digital images I p417
Chung, P.S., Chan, H.P., and Pun, E.Y.B. Novel design of integrated optical beam splitters using symmetric Y-branch structures J p340
Chung, W.H., Oh, H.R., and Kim, M. see Oh, H.R.
Chyn, C., and Tsao, T.P. see Tsao, T.P.
Ciric, I.R., and Cooray, M.F.R. Admittance characteristics and far-field patterns for coupled spheroidal dipole antennas in arbitrary configuration H p337
Clark, A.P. Techniques for simplifying some near-maximum-likelihood detectors I p281
Clark, A.P., Bateman, S.C., and Ameen, S.Y. see Bateman, S.C.
Clark, A.P., and Aftelak, A. Doppler-shift correction via correlation for a received QPSK signal I p387
Clark, R., and Bond, L.J. Response of horizontal-axis eddy-current coils to layered media: a theoretical and experimental study A p141
Clarke, A.P., and Marwood, W. see Marwood, W.
Cockburn, A.J., Lealman, I.F., Cooper, D.M., McIlroy, P.W.A., Cole, S., Harlow, M., and Skeats, A.P. see Lealman, I.F.
Colbrook, A., and Smythe, C. Efficient implementations of search trees on parallel distributed memory architectures E p394
Cole, S., Lealman, I.F., Cooper, D.M., McIlroy, P.W.A., Cockburn, A.J., Harlow, M., and Skeats, A.P. see Lealman, I.F.
Collins, R., and Michael, D.H. see Michael, D.H.
Constable, G.E.P. Address as Chairman of the IEE Management & Design Division: Managing product design A p8
Constantinides, A.G., Chan, M.H., and Yu, Y.B. see Chan, M.H.
Constantinides, A.G., and Chambers, J.A. see Chambers, J.A.
Cooper, C.N., Allwood, R.J., and Taylor, A. see Allwood, R.J.
Cooper, D.M., Lealman, I.F., McIlroy, P.W.A., Cockburn, A.J., Cole, S., Harlow, M., and Skeats, A.P. see Lealman, I.F.
Cooray, M.F.R., and Ciric, I.R. see Ciric, I.R.
Coowar, F., and Magdy, M.A. see Magdy, M.A.
Corbin, M.J., and Jones, J.G. Method for monitoring faults in a control computer using band-limiting filters D p97
Corden, I.R., and Carrasco, R.A. Fast transform based complex transmultiplexer algorithm for multiband quadrature digital modulation schemes I p408
Cornick, K.J., and Tleis, A.N.D. Factors governing the severity of prestriking transients in motor systems B p14
Correc, P., Yi-Yan, A., and Carru, H. see Yi-Yan, A.
Costamagna, E., and Fanni, A. Asymmetric TEM cell impedance calculation H p318
Cowan, C.F.N., Chen, S., and Gibson, G.J. see Chen, S.
Cowan, C.F.N., Siu, S., and Gibson, G.J. see Siu, S.
Cowan, C.F.N., Tsaptsinos, D., Mirzai, A.R., and Jervis, B.W. see Tsaptsinos, D.
Cox, C.S., Prager, D.L., and Proudfoot, C.G. Applied control theory: the challenge of the 1990s (Editorial) D p113
Cox, C.S., and French, I.G. see French, I.G.
Craig-Ryan, S.P., Ainslie, B.J., Davey, S.T., Armitage, J.R., Atkins, C.G., Massicott, J.F., and Wyatt, R. see Ainslie, B.J.
Crine, J.-P., Hinrichsen, P.F., Houdayer, A., Kajrys, G., Belhadfa, A., Kennedy, G., and St-Pierre, J. see Hinrichsen, P.F.
Cronin, N.J., Wells, J.A., and Reece, P.H. see Wells, J.A.
Crookes, D., Morrow, P.J., and McParland, P.J. IAL: a parallel image processing programming language I p176
Crowell, K.J., and Nevels, R.D. see Nevels, R.D.
Cryan, R.A., Unwin, R.T., Garrett, I., Sibley, M.J.N., and Calvert, N.M. Optical fibre digital pulse-position-modulation assuming a Gaussian received pulse shape J p89
Cudworth, C.J., and Smith, J.R. Steam turbine generator shaft torque transients: a comparison of simulated and test results C p327
Curatelli, F. Switchbox routing with rerouting capabilities in VLSI design G p210
Curatelli, F., Bisio, G.M., and Di Zitt, E. Safe sequencing of concurrent events in behavioural simulation G p451
Current, K.W., and Wagner, M.L. see Wagner, M.L.
Currie, I.F., Hill, M.G., Peeling, N.E., Morison, J.D., Whiting, E.V., and Newton, C.O. see Hill, M.G.
Cussons, S., Roe, J., and Feltham, A. see Roe, J.
Czajkowski, I.K., Allam, J., Silver, M., Adams, A.R., and Gell, M.A. Impact ionisation thresholds in silicon and germanium under hydrostatic pressure and strain J p79
Czarnecki, L.S., and Emanuel, A.E. see Emanuel, A.E.

D

Da cruz, J.J., and Geromel, J.C. Frequency-domain approach to the absolute stability analysis of discrete-time linear-quadratic regulators D p104
Dai, H., and Sinha, N.K. Robust coefficient estimation of Walsh functions D p357
Dai, X., Binh, L.N., and Ja, Y.H. Novel realtime time-division-multiplex optical packet switching, using nonlinear effect J p141
Dale, B.G. Japanese manufacturing efficiency: a study in the electronics industry A p293
Dale, B.G., and McHugh, J. see McHugh, J.
Dallago, E., Brambilla, A., and Bertolozzi, P.L. see Brambilla, A.
Dalton, B., Marshall, S., Saeed, N., Young, H., Durrani, T.S., and Duboulay, G. see Marshall, S.
Damiano, J.P., Bennegueouche, J., and Papiernik, A. Study of multilayer microstrip antennas with radiating elements of various geometry H p163
Daniel, R.W., and Sharkey, P.M. Transputer control of a Puma 560 robot via the virtual bus D p245
Darnell, M., Honary, B., and Ali, F. see Honary, B.
Darwen, H., Wade, G., and Van-Eetvelt, P. see Wade, G.
Das, A.K., Ganguly, A., Dasgupta, A., Bhawmik, S., and Chaudhuri, P.P. Efficient characterisation of cellular automata E p81
Das, A.K., Pandey, M., Gupta, A., and Chaudhuri, P.P. Built-in self-test structures around cellular automata and counters E p269
Das, B.B, and Zachariah, S.K. Optimal pulse-position pulsewidth-modulated control of sampled data position servosystems D p307
Das, B.N., and Somasekhar Rao, P.V.D. Moment method analysis of a slot coupled junction between dissimilar rectangular waveguides H p406
Dasgupta, A., Das, A.K., Ganguly, A., Bhawmik, S., and Chaudhuri, P.P. see Das, A.K.
Daubert, S.J., and Valiancourt, D. Operation and analysis of current copier circuits G p324
Davey, S.T., Ainslie, B.J., Craig-Ryan, S.P., Armitage, J.R., Atkins, C.G., Massicott, J.F., and Wyatt, R. see Ainslie, B.J.
Davey, S.T., Spirit, D.M., Blank, L.C., and Williams, D.L. see Spirit, D.M.
Davidson, A.M., and Walters, I.R. Linear system reduction using approximate moment matching D d322
Davies, D.H., O'Carroll, L., Smyth, C.J., Dripps, J.H., and Grant, P.M. see O'Carroll, L.
Davies, M.R., and Lees, P.A. see Lees, P.A.
De albuquerque, A., and Cartaxo, A. see Cartaxo, A.
De araújo, C.S., and de Castro, J.C. Application of power system stabilisers in a plant with identical units C p453
De castro, J.C., and de Araújo, C.S. see De araújo, C.S.
De Oliveira, M.C.F., Garcia-Nocetti, F., Thompson, H.A., Jones, C.M., and Fleming, P.J. see Garcia-Nocetti, F.
De wolf, D.A., Russchenberg, H.W.J., and Ligthart, L.P. Modelling of particle distribution in the melting layer H p389
De la sen, M. Energy balances in synamic systems in the presence of unmodelled dynamics by using specifications in the frequency domain D p41
de Albuquerque, A., and Cartaxo, A. see Cartaxo, A.
de Groot, D.J., and Heuvelman, C.J. Tubular linear induction motor for use as a servo actuator B p273
de Klerk, M., Prasad, R., Bons, J.H., and Weyland, N.B.J. Introducing high-resolution line graphics in UK teletext using differential chain coding I p325
De Martinis, V., Gagliardi, F., Losi, A., Mangoni, V., and Rossi, F. Optimal load flow for electrical power systems with multiterminal HVDC links C p139
Debarge, G., Lidoyne, O., Gallion, P., and Chabran, C. see Lidoyne, O.
Deen, M.J., and Wang, J. pMOS transistors, intrinsic mobility and their surface degradation parameters at cryogenic temperatures G p33
Delisle, G.Y., Wu, K.-L., and Fang, D.-G. see Wu, K.-L.
Deliyannis, T., and Anastassopoulos, V. see Anastassopoulos, V.
Delorme, F., Kazmierski, C., Devoldere, P., and Bouley, J.C. Modified 1.3 μm buried ridge stripe laser for implanted-FET integration J p39
Demashkieh, I., and Diab, H. see Diab, H.
Denai, M., Linkens, D.A., Asbury, A.J., MacLeod, A.D., and Gray, W.M. Self-tuning PID control of Atracurium-induced muscle relaxation in surgical patients D p261
Denyer, P.B., Chen, W., Mavor, J., and Renshaw, D. see Chen, W.
Devoldere, P., Delorme, F., Kazmierski, C., and Bouley, J.C. see Delorme, F.
DiLecce, F., and Lattarulo, F. see Lattarulo, F.
Di Zitt, E., Curatelli, F., and Bisio, G.M. see Curatelli, F.
Diab, H., and Demashkieh, I. A reconfigurable microprocessor teaching tool A p287
Diamantaras, K.I., and Paraskevopoulos, P.N. see Paraskevopoulos, P.N.
Dickinson, J., Kamwa, I., and Viarouge, P. see Kamwa, I.
Dimakis, C.E., Kouris, S.S., and Kosmopoulos, S.A. Performance evaluation of 16-QAM signalling through nonlinear channels in an AWGN and interference environment: a simulation approach I p315
Djurdjanovich, O.D., Djurich, B.M., and Petkovich, R.A. see Djurich, B.M.
Djurich, B.M., Petkovich, R.A., and Djurdjanovich, O.D. Chebyshev phase networks for pulse compressing and stretching G p424
Dockery, G.D. Method for modelling sea surface clutter in complicated propagation environments F p73 F e473
Dockery, G.D., and Reilly, J.P. see Reilly, J.P.
Dodson, R.C., Evans, P.D., Yazdi, H.T., and Harley, S.C. Compensating for dead time degradation of PWM inverter waveforms B p73
Dolman, D.I., and Tonkin, S.P. see Tonkin, S.P.
Dorey, H.A. Address as Chairman of the IEE Science, Education and Technology Division: Measurement in chaos A p1
Dou, W.B., and Rong, Y. see Rong, Y.
Douce, J.L., and Balmer, L. Statistics of frequency-response estimates D p290
Douce, J.L., and Zhu, Q.M. Modelling a class of nonlinear systems D p385
Doulai, P., and Ledwich, G. Microcontroller-based strategy for reactive power control and distortion compensation B p364
Dripps, J.H., O'Carroll, L., Davies, D.H., Smyth, C.J., and Grant, P.M. see O'Carroll, L.
Drury, W., Al Zahawi, B.A.T., and Jones, B.L. see Al Zahawi, B.A.T.
Duboulay, G., Marshall, S., Saeed, N., Young, H., Durrani, T.S., and Dalton, B. see Marshall, S.
Duh, W.-J., and Wu, J.-L. Two-stage circular-convolution-like algorithm/architecture for the discrete cosine transform F p465
Durand, J.C., and Granier, P. Radar coverage assessment in nonstandard and ducting conditions: a geometrical optics approach F p95
Durrani, T.S., Marshall, S., Saeed, N., Young, H., Dalton, B., and Duboulay, G. see Marshall, S.
Durrani, T.S., and Sharman, D.B. see Sharman, D.B.

E

Easter, B., Webster, M.J., and Hornsby, J.S. see Webster, M.J.
Easterly, C.E., Griffin, G.D., Nolan, M.G., Sauers, I., and Votaw, P.C. see Griffin, G.D.
Eastham, J.F. Address as Chairman of the IEE Power Division: Novel synchronous machines; linear and disc B p49
Ediss, G.A. Diffraction of a Gaussian beam at an aperture H p171
Edwards, D.A., McCulloch, R.A., and Shaw, W.T. Variational estimation of radar cross-sections F p237
Edwards, D.J., Kenington, P.B., and McGeehan, J.P. see Kenington, P.B.
El-Amawy, A., and Barada, H. Efficient linear and bilinear arrays for matrix triangularisation with partial pivoting E p295
El-Amawy, A., and Latifi, S. see Latifi, S.
El-Hawary, M.E., and Mbamalu, G.A.N. Hydro-thermal stochastic optimal power dispatch: A Newton's based approach C p213
El-Saidy, M., and Farghal, S.A. see Farghal, S.A.
Elliman, D.G., and Banks, R.N. Shift invariant neural net for machine vision I p183
Elliott, I.D., and Sayers, I.L. Implementation of 32-bit RISC processor incorporating hardware concurrent error detection and correction E p88
Elliott, R.S., and Stern, G.J. Footprint patterns obtained by planar arrays H p108
Ellis, T., and Kubrick, A. see Kubrick, A.
Elsherbeni, A.Z., and Tew, M. Scattering by a circular conducting cylinder coated with an inhomogeneous dielectric shell H p213
Elton, D.J., Mace, D.A.H., Adams, M.J., Singh, J., Fisher, M.A., Henning, I.D., and Baker, D. see Mace, D.A.H.
Emanuel, A.E., and Czarnecki, L.S. Power components in a system with sinusoidal and non-sinusoidal voltages and/or currents B d194
Eshraghian, K., and Adibi, A. see Adibi, A.
Estéban, M., and Arnaud, J. see Arnaud, J.
Esteves, N., and Gusmão, A. see Gusmão, A.
Evans, P.D., Dodson, R.C., Yazdi, H.T., and Harley, S.C. see Dodson, R.C.
Evans, P.D., and Brown, D. Simulation of brushless DC drives B p299
Evemy, J.D., Allerton, D.J., and Zaluska, E.J. Stream processing architecture for real-time implementation of perspective spatial transformations I p123

F

Fa-long, Luo Comments on the effects of random sensor motion on bearing estimation by the MUSIC algorithm F p289

Fahmy, M.N.I., Hashish, E.A., and Zahran, M.M. see Hashish, E.A.
Fairman, F.W., and Burns, P.D. see Burns, P.D.
Fallaize, R.A., Yacamini, R., and Hu, L. see Yacamini, R.
Fang, D.-G., Wu, K.-L., and Delisle, G.Y. see Wu, K.-L.
Fang, M.T.C., and Lin, W.Y. Current zero behaviour of a gas-blast arc. Part 1: Nitrogen **A** p175
Fanni, A., and Costamagna, E. see Costamagna, E.
Fantacci, R. Efficient automatic-repeated-request systems for high error rate conditions **I** p302
Fantacci, R., and Benelli, G. see Benelli, G.
Faraji-Dana, R., and Chow, Y. Edge condition of the field and a.c. resistance of a rectangular strip conductor **H** p133
Farghal, S.A., Kandil, M.S., and Hasanin, N.E. see Kandil, M.S.
Farghal, S.A., and El-Saidy, M. A modified decoupled linear programming technique for power system state estimation **C** p239
Farr, J.R., Skrimshire, C.P., Sloan, D.F., Robertson, M.J., Putland, P.A., Stokoe, J.C.D., and Sutherland, R.R. see Skrimshire, C.P.
Farret, F.A., and Freris, L.L. Minimisation of uncharacteristic harmonics in HVDC convertors through firing angle modulation **C** p45
Farries, M.C., Morkel, P.R., and Townsend, J.E. Spectroscopic and lasing characteristics of samarium doped glass fibre **J** p318
Faulkner, D.W., and Chapman, D.A. see Chapman, D.A.
Feliachi, A. Optimal siting of power system stabilisers **C** p101
Fell, P.H., Ash, R.M., and Jones, G.G. see Ash, R.M.
Feltham, A., Roe, J., and Cussons, S. see Roe, J.
Feng, W.S., and Chang, K.E. see Chang, K.E.
Fernandes, C.A., and Barbosa, A.M. Radiation from a sheath helix excited by a circular waveguide: a Wiener-Hopf analysis **H** p269
Ferrari, R.L., and Naidu, R.L. Finite-element modelling of high-frequency electromagnetic problems with material discontinuities **A** p313
Ferreira, M.F., Rocha, J.F., and Pinto, J.L. Noise and modulation performance of Fabry-Perot and DFB semiconductor lasers with arbitrary external optical feedback **J** p361
Field, Capt. J.C.G. Electromagnetism and semantics **A** d157
Fisher, M.A., Mace, D.A.H., Adams, M.J., Singh, J., Henning, I.D., Elton, D.J., and Baker, D. see Mace, D.A.H.
Fleming, P.J., Garcia-Nocetti, F., Thompson, H.A., De Oliveira, M.C.F., and Jones, C.M. see Garcia-Nocetti, F.
Fleming, P.J., and Irwin, G.W. see Irwin, G.W.
Fleming, P.J., and Thompson, H.A. see Thompson, H.A.
Fleming, S.C., Millar, C.A., and Whitley, T.J. see Millar, C.A.
Flynn, B.W. Satway: an analogue electronic circuit design teaching exercise **A** p365
Fong, C.C, Wong, T.Y., and Tsai, D.T. Evaluating the approximate probability distributions of load point reliability indices in power distribution networks **C** p174
Fonseka, J.P. Limiter discriminator detection of *M*-ary FSK signals **I** p265
Forsyth, A.J. Operating characteristics of an unusual single-ended parallel-resonant convertor **B** p25
Franceschetti, G., Bucci, O.M., Mazzariella, G., and Panariello, G. see Bucci, O.M.
Frazer, J.H., Hull, M.E.C., and Millar, R.J. see Hull, M.E.C.
French, I.G., and Cox, C.S. Modelling, design and control of a modern electropneumatic actuator **D** p145
Freris, L.L., and Farret, F.A. see Farret, F.A.
Frost, T.M.E., and Theaker, C.J. Real-time video data compression system **E** p337
Fuentes-Rosado, J., Haddad, A., German, D.M., and Waters, R.T. see Haddad, A.
Fukuchi, H. Prediction of depolarisation distributions on earth–space paths **H** p325
Fuller, K.L. IEE Electronics Division: Chairman's Address **F** p1
Fung, A.H., Sheu, B.J., and Lee, J.-C. see Sheu, B.J.
Fung, K.S., and Atkin, G.E. see Atkin, G.E.
Fyath, R.S., and O'Reilly, J.J. Comprehensive moment generating function characterisation of optically preamplified receivers **J** p391
Fyath, R.S., and O'Reilly, J.J. Performance of lightwave systems incorporating multilongitudinal mode laser and optically preamplified receiver combinations **J** p230
Fyath, R.S., and O'Reilly, J.J. Performance of optical receivers incorporating cascaded semiconductor laser preamplifiers **J** p186

G

Gagliardi, F., De Martinis, V., Losi, A., Mangoni, V., and Rossi, F. see De Martinis, V.
Gallanti, G., and Marola, G. Novel technique for the optimal online control of a PWM voltage/source inverter **B** p248
Gallion, P., Lidoyne, O., Chabran, C., and Debarge, G. see Lidoyne, O.
Ganesan, S., Shieh, L.S., and Zhang, J.L. see Shieh, L.S.
Ganguly, A., Das, A.K., Dasgupta, A., Bhawmik, S., and Chaudhuri, P.P. see Das, A.K.
Garcia-Nocetti, F., Thompson, H.A., De Oliveira, M.C.F., Jones, C.M., and Fleming, P.J. Implementation of a transputer-based flight controller **D** p130
Gardiol, F.E., Barlatey, L., and Mosig, J.R. see Barlatey, L.
Garrett, I., Cryan, R.A., Unwin, R.T., Sibley, M.J.N., and Calvert, N.M. see Cryan, R.A.
Gaston, F.M.F., and Irwin, G.W. Systolic Kalman filtering: an overview **D** p235
Gauthier, J., Blez, B., and Koch, D. see Blez, B.
Gawthrop, P.J., Nomikos, P.E., and Smith, L.S.P.S. Adaptive temperature control of industrial processes: a comparative study **D** p137
Gell, M.A., Czajkowski, I.K., Allam, J., Silver, M., and Adams, A.R. see Czajkowski, I.K.
Geneves, G., Bergeault, E., Huyart, B., and Jallet, L. see Bergeault, E.
German, D.M., Haddad, A., Fuentes-Rosado, J., and Waters, R.T. see Haddad, A.
Geromel, J.C., and da Cruz, J.J. see Da cruz, J.J.
Ghafoor, A., Sheikh, S., and Sole, P. Bipartite distance-regular interconnection topology for fault-tolerant multiprocessor systems **E** p173
Gherardelli, M. Adaptive polarisation suppression of intentional radar disturbance **F** p407
Gibbins, C.J. Propagation of very short pulses through the absorptive and dispersive atmosphere **H** p304
Gibson, G.J., Chen, S., and Cowan, C.F.N. see Chen, S.
Gibson, G.J., Siu, S., and Cowan, C.F.N. see Siu, S.
Gluskin, E. On the theory of fluorescent lamp circuits **A** p201
Godbout, L.F., Jordan, D., and Apostolakis, I.S. Closed-loop model for general multirate digital control systems **D** p329
Godfrey, R.M. Some thoughts on engineering systems development **A** p302
Godvangen, S., and Holt, A.G.J. Computation of prime factor DFT and DHT/DCCT algorithms using cyclic and skew-cyclic bit-serial semisystolic IC convolvers **G** p373
Gohh, F., Sedra, A.S., and Roberts, G.W. see Sedra, A.S.
Goldman, H. Performance of the excision CFAR detector in the presence of interferers **F** p163
Gong, S.F., Hentzell, H.T.G., Robertsson, A., and Radnoczi, G. Investigation of multilayer metallisation in a gate array device using cross-sectional transmission electron microscopy **G** p53
Gong, Y.H., and Liu, Z. see Liu, Z.
Goodfellow, J.K., Williams, B.W., and Robinson, F.V.P. see Williams, B.W.
Goodman, C.J., Mellitt, B., Allan, J., Shao, Z.Y., and Johnston, W.B. see Mellitt, B.
Gorai, R.K., and Pal, A. Automated synthesis of combinational circuits by cascade networks of multiplexers **E** p164
Goroch, A.K., Jarrett, T., and Vanderhill, M.J. see Jarrett, T.
Goromaru, T., Itoh, R., and Ishizaka, K. see Itoh, R.
Gosling, J.B., Brackenbury, L.E.M., and Wells, P.J. see Brackenbury, L.E.M.
Goto, N., Hirokawa, J., Sakurai, K., and Ando, M. see Hirokawa, J.
Goto, N., Hirokawa, J., and Ando, M. see Hirokawa, J.
Gott, G.F., and Wong, S.W. see Wong, S.W.
Gough, P.T., and Long, D.T. Performance expectations of an airborne surveillance radar based on phase monopulse techniques **F** p27
Gracia, J., and Ibarra, A. see Ibarra, A.
Grange, G., Pellerin, D., and Brissaud, M. see Pellerin, D.
Granier, P., and Durand, J.C. see Durand, J.C.
Grant, P.M., O'Carroll, L., Davies, D.H., Smyth, C.J., and Dripps, J.H. see O'Carroll, L.
Gray, J.O., and Bahramparvar, M.R. see Bahramparvar, M.R.
Gray, W.M., Denai, M., Linkens, D.A., Asbury, A.J., and MacLeod, A.D. see Denai, M.
Green, D.H. Reed-Muller canonical forms with mixed-polarity and their manipulations **E** p103
Green, D.H. Reed-Muller expansions with fixed and mixed polarities over GF(4) **E** p380
Griffin, E.J., Bannister, D.J., and Hodgetts, T.E. see Bannister, D.J.
Griffin, G.D., Nolan, M.G., Easterly, C.E., Sauers, I., and Votaw, P.C. Concerning biological effects of spark-decomposed SF_6 **A** p221
Großkopf, G., Schunk, N., Ludwig, R., Schnabel, R., and Weber, H.G. see Schunk, N.
Guesalaga, A.R., and Kropholler, H.W. Improved temperature and humidity control using H_∞ synthesis **D** p374
Guillon, P., Marouby, E., and Aubourg, M. see Marouby, E.
Gul, E., Atherton, D.P., Kountzeris, A., and Kharbouch, M.M. see Atherton, D.P.
Gundogan, E., Arvas, E., Rahhalarabi, A., and Pekel, U. see Arvas, E.
Gupta, A., Das, A.K., Pandey, M., and Chaudhuri, P.P. see Das, A.K.
Gupta, H.M., Singh, N., and Jain, V.K. see Singh, N.
Gupta, K.C., and Benalla, A. see Benalla, A.
Gurgen, F.S., and Chen, C.S. Speech enhancement by Fourier–Bessel coefficients **I** p290
Gusmão, A., and Esteves, N. Generalised ENCAP-4^N digital modulation techniques **I** p78

H

Habib, M.K., Al-Jalili, Y.O., and Al-Obaidi, A.A. see Al-Jalili, Y.O.
Haddad, A., Fuentes-Rosado, J., German, D.M., and Waters, R.T. Characterisation of ZnO surge arrester elements with direct and power frequency voltages **A** p269
Haddon, J.F., and Boyce, J.F. Unification of image segmentation and edge detection **I** p129
Hagimoto, K., Aida, K., Nishi, S., Sato, Y., and Nakagawa, K. see Aida, K.
Hahn, M. Channel codec performs versatile error-correction **E** p197
Haigh, D.G., Taylor, J.T., and Singh, B. Continuous-time and switched capacitor monolithic filters based on current and charge simulation **G** p147
Haigh, D.G., and Toumazou, C. see Toumazou, C.
Haimov, S.J., Atanassov, V.B., Balan, M.G., Kulemin, G.P., Michalev, M.A., Mladenov, L.Hr., Pedenko, Yu.A., Razskazovsky, V.B., Savchenko, A.K., and Vasilev, V.L. see Atanassov, V.B.
Hall, J.K., Kettleborough, J.G., and Razak, A.B.M.J. Parallel operation of bridge rectifiers without an interbridge reactor **B** p125
Hall, P.S., and Vetterlein, S.J. Review of radio frequency beamforming techniques for scanned and multiple beam antennas **H** p293
Hamed, S.A., and Chalmers, B.J. Analysis of variable-voltage thyristor controlled induction motors **B** p184
Hammill, J., Sallabank, L.C.T., and Kelly, P.B. Management of large projects **A** p55
Hammond, E.A.B. Making industry more difficult **A** p65
Hammond, P., and Baldomir, D. see Baldomir, D.
Handley, P.G., and Boys, J.T. see Boys, J.T.
Hanka, R., and Varga, M. see Varga, M.
Hansen, R.C. Evaluation of the large array method **H** p94
Hanson, J.V., Singh, S.P., and Vlach, J. see Singh, S.P.
Hansson, L. New concept used to predict slant path rain attenuation statistics **H** p89
Haque, M.H., and Rahim, A.H.M.A. Identification of coherent generators using energy function **C** p255
Hara, M., and Kubucki, M. Effect of thermally induced bubbles on the electrical breakdown characteristics of liquid nitrogen **A** p209
Hara, M., and Sumiyoshitani, S. see Sumiyoshitani, S.
Hardy, R.H.S., Radziejewski, I.R., Lo, E., and Leung, A.M. see Radziejewski, I.R.
Hari, K.V.S., and Rao, B.D. see Rao, B.D.
Harking, B. Efficient algorithm for canonical Reed-Muller expansions of Boolean functions **E** p366
Harley, S.C., Dodson, R.C., Evans, P.D., and Yazdi, H.T. see Dodson, R.C.
Harlow, M., Lealman, I.F., Cooper, D.M., McIlroy, P.W.A., Cockburn, A.J., Cole, S., and Skeats, A.P. see Lealman, I.F.
Harrington, R.F., Kim, C.Y., Yu, S.D., Ra, J.W., and Lee, S.Y. see Kim, C.Y.
Harris, A.J., Sacco, M.J., and Auchterlonie, L.J. see Sacco, M.J.
Hartmann, C.R.P., Kabakçioğlu, A.M., and Varshney, P.K. see Kabakçioğlu, A.M.
Hartmann, C.R.P., Tao, D.L., and Lala, P.K. see Tao, D.L.
Hasanin, N.E., Kandil, M.S., and Farghal, S.A. see Kandil, M.S.
Hashish, E.A., Zahran, M.M., and Fahmy, M.N.I. New method for permittivity and conductivity inversion of discrete layered earth **A** p346
Hauenschild, J., and Rein, H.-M. see Rein, H.-M.
Hellyar, M.T., Ifeachor, E.C., Mapps, D.J., and Allen, E.M. see Ifeachor, E.C.
Helmken, H.F. Low-grazing-angle radar backscatter from the ocean surface **F** p113
Helszajn, J., and Cheng, S. Aspect ratio of open resonators in design of evanescent mode *E*-plane circulators **H** p55
Henning, I.D., Mace, D.A.H., Adams, M.J., Singh, J., Fisher, M.A., Elton, D.J., and Baker, D. see Mace, D.A.H.
Hentzell, H.T.G., Gong, S.F., Robertsson, A., and Radnoczi, G. see Gong, S.F.
Herr, N., Patel, R.H., and Kwong, D.-L. see Patel, R.H.
Hesmondhalgh, D.E., Tipping, D., and Amrani, M. Performance and design of an electromagnetic sensor for brushless DC motors **B** p174
Heuvelman, C.J., and de Groot, D.J. see de Groot, D.J.
Higgie, G.R., and Williamson, A.G. Properties of low augmentation level T-codes **E** p129

Hill, M.G., Peeling, N.E., Currie, I.F., Morison, J.D., Whiting, E.V., and Newton, C.O. Real number arithmetic for mixed behavioural and structural descriptions **G** p446
Himonas, S.D., and Barkat, M. Adaptive CFAR detection in partially correlated clutter **F** p387
Hinrichsen, P.F., Houdayer, A., Kajrys, G., Belhadfa, A., Kennedy, G., St-Pierre, J., and Crine, J.-P. Comparison of NAA and micro-PIXE for impurity detection in water trees grown in XLPE cables **A** p255
Hirokawa, J., Ando, M., and Goto, N. Analysis of slot coupling in a radial line slot antenna for DBS reception **H** p249
Hirokawa, J., Sakurai, K., Ando, M., and Goto, N. Matching slot pair for a circularly-polarised slotted waveguide array **H** p367
Hiyama, T., and Lim, C.M. see Lim, C.M.
Ho, K.L., and Chan, S.C. see Chan, S.C.
Höring, H.C. Comparison of the fixing accuracy of single-station locators and triangulation systems assuming ideal shortwave propagation in the ionosphere **F** p173
Hodgetts, T.E., Bannister, D.J., and Griffin, E.J. see Bannister, D.J.
Hodgson, R.M., and Browne, R.F. see Browne, R.F.
Hogg, B.W., and Wu, Q.H. see Wu, Q.H.
Holburn, D.M., and Yang, H.-G. see Yang, H.-G.
Holmes, J.K., Reed, I.S., Yin, X., and Truong, T.K. see Reed, I.S.
Holt, A.G.J., and Godvangen, S. see Godvangen, S.
Honary, B., Ali, F., and Darnell, M. Information capacity of additive white Gaussian noise channel with practical constraints **I** p295
Honorati, O., and Santini, E. New approach to the analysis of impulse voltage distribution in transformer windings **C** p283
Hope, G.S., Pahalawatha, N.C., Malik, O.P., and Wong, K. see Pahalawatha, N.C.
Hoppe, B. Mathematical techniques for low-cost optimisation of digital MOS circuits **G** p340
Hori, N., Ukrainetz, P.R., Nikiforuk, P.N., and Bitner, D.V. Simplified adaptive control of an electrohydraulic servosystem **D** p107
Hornsby, J.S., Webster, M.J., and Easter, B. see Webster, M.J.
Horsnell, R. Role of venture capital in the UK electronics industry **A** p361
Hosticka, B.J., Klinke, R., Pfleiderer, H.-J., and Zimmer, G. see Klinke, R.
Houdayer, A., Hinrichsen, P.F., Kajrys, G., Belhadfa, A., Kennedy, G., St-Pierre, J., and Crine, J.-P. see Hinrichsen, P.F.
Howard, D., Walczowski, L.T., Waller, W.A.J., and Smith, M.H. Generation of ordered subcircuits for an automatic sizing program **G** p315
Howson, D.P., Mahdi, A., and Khanifar, A. see Mahdi, A.
Hsu, Y.-Y., Lee, Y.-S., Jien, J.-D., Liang, C.C., Chen, K.-K., Lai, T.-S., and Lee, T.-E. Operating reserve and reliability analysis of the Taiwan power system **C** p349
Hsu, Y.-Y., and Cheng, C.-H. see Cheng, C.-H.
Hsu, Y.-Y., and Cheng, C.-H. Design of fuzzy power system stabilisers for multimachine power systems **C** p233
Hsue, S.-Z., and Soliman, S.S. Automatic modulation classification using zero crossing **F** p459
Hu, D.H., and Yin, C.S. see Yin, C.S.
Hu, L., Yacamini, R., and Fallaize, R.A. see Yacamini, R.
Hu, Y.H., and Chen, S.-J. see Chen, S.-J.
Hu, Y.H., and Phan, B.C. Coefficient-constrained lattice structures for retrieving single-tone harmonic signals **F** p243
Huang, M., Wang, L., Xiang, N., Wang, S., and Zhang, B. see Wang, L.
Huang, Y.-M., and Wu, J.-L. see Wu, J.-L.
Huang, Z., Yang, X., Zhu, X., and Kuh, A. Homomorphic linear predictive coding: a new estimation algorithm for all-pole speech modelling **I** p103
Huertas, J.L., Quintana, J.M., and Avedillo, M.J. Area-optimised registers using a folded PLA **G** p28
Hughes, J.B., Macbeth, I.C., and Pattullo, D.M. Switched current filters **G** p156
Hughes, R.D. Transformation of square-wave spectral estimates to Fourier coefficients **A** p161
Hui, S.Y.R., and Christopoulos, C. Numerical simulation of power circuits using transmission-line modelling **A** p379
Huijsing, J.H. Operational floating amplifier **G** p131
Hull, M.E.C., Frazer, J.H., and Millar, R.J. Octree-based modelling of computed-tomography images **I** p118
Humpage, W.D., and Nguyen, T.T. see Nguyen, T.T.
Huyart, B., Bergeault, E., Geneves, G., and Jallet, L. see Bergeault, E.
Hwu, J.-G., and Lin, S.-T. Electrical characterisation of the insulating property of Ta_2O_5 in Al–Ta_2O_5–SiO_2–Si capacitors by a low-frequency *C/V* technique **G** p390

I

Ibarra, A., and Gracia, J. Strategy for DC parameter extraction in bipolar transistors **G** p5
Ifeachor, E.C., Hellyar, M.T., Mapps, D.J., and Allen, E.M. Knowledge-based enhancement of human EEG signals **F** p302
Ijumba, N.M.L. DC and impulse discharge characteristics in mixtures of SF_6 and Freon 113 **A** p92
Ikuno, H. Vectorial wave analysis of a dual shape core optical fibre with a parabolic centre core **J** p163
Illek, S., Schanen, C.F.J., Lang, H., Thulke, W., and Amann, M.C. see Schanen, C.F.J.
Imamura, T., and Ametani, A. Investigation of transient induced voltage to a communication line from an overhead power transission line **C** p129
Ioannou, P.A., and Tao, G. see Tao, G.
Irving, M.R., and Sterling, M.J.H. Optimal network tearing using simulated annealing **C** p69
Irwin, G.W., and Fleming, P.J. Parallel processing for real-time control **D** p177
Irwin, G.W., and Gaston, F.M.F. see Gaston, F.M.F.
Ise, K., and Koshiba, M. Dielectric post resonances in a rectangular waveguide **H** p61
Ishizaka, K., Itoh, R., and Goromaru, T. see Itoh, R.
Ishizaka, K., and Itoh, R. see Itoh, R.
Ismail, M., Borgstrom, T.H., and Bibyk, S.B. see Borgstrom, T.H.
Itoh, R. Stability of a PWM current-source rectifier/invertor fed induction motor drive **B** p348
Itoh, R., Ishizaka, K., and Goromaru, T. Three-phase voltage-source convertor with controlled DC current for the minimisation of filter capacitance **B** p327
Itoh, R., and Ishizaka, K. TSeries connected PWM GTO current/source convertior with symmetrical phase angle control **B** p205
Izzo, L., Paura, L., and Poggi, G. Optimum threshold diversity reception of NCFSK signals in non-Gaussian noise **I** p13

J

Ja, Y.H., Dai, X., and Binh, L.N. see Dai, X.
Jagoe, J.R., Blauth, C.I., Smith, P.L., Arnold, J.V., Taylor, K.M., and Wootton, R. Quantification of retinal damage during cardiopulmonary bypass: comparison of computer and human assessment **I** p170
Jain, N.K., and Wadhwa, C.L. see Wadhwa, C.L.
Jain, V.K., Singh, N., and Gupta, H.M. see Singh, N.
Jalali-Naini, S.A., Jordan, J.R., and Mackie, R.D.L. see Jordan, J.R.
Jallet, L., Bergeault, E., Huyart, B., and Geneves, G. see Bergeault, E.
Jamali, S., and Johns, A.T. see Johns, A.T.
James, J.R., and Andrasic, G. Assessing the accuracy of wideband electrical data using Hilbert transforms **H** p184
Jarrett, T., Goroch, A.K., and Vanderhill, M.J. Oceanic precipitation rate climatology **F** p125
Javanović, S.M. -Three level time decomposition quasi-static active and reactive power flow control **C** p95
Jayasumana, A.P., Rajsuman, R., and Malaiya, Y.K. see Rajsuman, R.
Jayasumana, A.P., and Werahera, P.N. Performance of fibre distributed data interface network for multiple classes of traffic **E** p401
Jen, C.-W., and Jou, S.-J. Design of one-dimensional systolic-array systems for linear state equations **G** p185
Jen, C.-W., and Wang, J.J. see Wang, J.J.
Jervis, B.W., Tsaptsinos, D., Mirzai, A.R., and Cowan, C.F.N. see Tsaptsinos, D.
Jetto, L. Deadbeat controllers with ripple-free requirement for SISO-discrete systems **D** p323
Jiang, Pisu, Zhang, Weiping, and Laybourn, PJR Waveguide coupling efficiency in thin-film homogeneous lenses **J** p255
Jien, J.-D., Hsu, Y.-Y., Lee, Y.-S., Liang, C.C., Chen, K.-K., Lai, T.-S., and Lee, T.-E. see Hsu, Y.-Y.
Jin, H., Lavers, J.D., and Cheung, R.W.Y. see Lavers, J.D.
Jin, H., and Lin, W. Dyadic Green's functions for a rectangular waveguide with an E-plane dielectric slab **H** p231
Jin, J.-M., and Volakis, J.L. TM scattering by an inhomogeneously filled aperture in a thick conducting plane **H** p153
Jóźwik, J., and Kazimierczuk, M.K. see Kazimierczuk, M.K.
Johns, A.T., and Aggarwal, R.K. see Aggarwal, R.K.
Johns, A.T., and Agrawal, P. New approach to power line protection based upon the detection of fault induced high frequency signals **C** p307
Johns, A.T., and Jamali, S. Accurate fault location technique for power transmission lines **C** p395
Johnston, W.B., Mellitt, B., Allan, J., Shao, Z.Y., and Goodman, C.J. see Mellitt, B.
Jones, B.L., Al Zahawi, B.A.T., and Drury, W. see Al Zahawi, B.A.T.
Jones, C.M., Garcia-Nocetti, F., Thompson, H.A., De Oliveira, M.C.F., and Fleming, P.J. see Garcia-Nocetti, F.
Jones, E.V., and Zhu, S. see Zhu, S.
Jones, G.G., Ash, R.M., and Fell, P.H. see Ash, R.M.
Jones, J.G., and Corbin, M.J. see Corbin, M.J.
Jones, K.J. High-throughput, reduced hardware systolic solution to prime factor discrete Fourier transform algorithm **E** p191
Jones, K.J. Prime number DFT computation via parallel circular convolvers **F** p205
Jones, T.B., Warrington, E.M., and Thomas, E.C. see Warrington, E.M.
Jordan, D., Godbout, L.F., and Apostolakis, I.S. see Godbout, L.F.
Jordan, J.R., Jalali-Naini, S.A., and Mackie, R.D.L. System identification with Hermite modulating functions **D** p87
Jou, S.-J., Shen, W.-Z., and Tao, Y.-S. see Shen, W.-Z.
Jou, S.-J., and Jen, C.-W. see Jen, C.-W.
Jovanovic, M.S., Kostic, M.B., and Popovic, B.D. see Kostic, M.B.
Jovanović, S., Mrdja, S., and Lauby, M. Ranking and postponement of investments in planning the Serbian electric power networks **C** p321
Ju, L.-P., Lo, H.-Y., and Su, C.-C. see Lo, H.-Y.
Junkin, G., McCormack, J.E., and Anderson, A.P. see McCormack, J.E.

K

Kabakçioğlu, A.M., Varshney, P.K., and Hartmann, C.R.P. Application of information theory to switching function minimisation **E** p389
Kabir, S.M.L., Auckland, D.W., and Shuttleworth, R. see Auckland, D.W.
Kajrys, G., Hinrichsen, P.F., Houdayer, A., Belhadfa, A., Kennedy, G., St-Pierre, J., and Crine, J.-P. see Hinrichsen, P.F.
Kamwa, I., Viarouge, P., and Dickinson, J. Direct estimation of the generalised equivalent circuits of synchronous machines from short-circuit oscillographs **C** p445
Kandil, M.S., Farghal, S.A., and Hasanin, N.E. Economic assessment of energy storage options in generation expansion planning **C** p278
Kandil, M.S., Farghal, S.A., and Hasanin, N.E. Optimum operating policy for energy storage for an interconnected power system **C** p291
Kao, M.-S., and Wu, J. Performance analysis of ASK optical receivers in the presence of optical channel noise **J** p333
Kappeler, F., and Wolf, T. see Wolf, T.
Kassmi, K., Sarrabayrouse, G., and Prom, J.L. see Sarrabayrouse, G.
Kaveh, M., and Yang, J.-F. see Yang, J.-F.
Kawas Kaleh, G., and Sehier, P. see Sehier, P.
Kayran, A.H. Design of 2-D recursive filters with asymmetric half-plane lattice modelling **G** p427
Kazimierczuk, M.K., and Jóźwik, J. Class E^2 resonant DC/DC power convertor **G** p193
Kazmierski, C., Delorme, F., Devoldere, P., and Bouley, J.C. see Delorme, F.
Kelly, P.B., Hammill, J., and Sallabank, L.C.T. see Hammill, J.
Kendall, P.C., Robertson, MJ, McIlroy, P.W.A., Ritchie, S., and Adams, M.J. -Advances in rib waveguide analysis rising the weighted index method or the method of moments **J** p27
Kendall, P.C., Stern, M.S., and McIlroy, P.W.A. see Stern, M.S.
Kenington, P.B., McGeehan, J.P., and Edwards, D.J. Amplitude modulation and the first-order phase-locked loop **I** p17
Kenington, P.B., McGeehan, J.P., and Edwards, D.J. Novel acquisition-aid design for the split-loop phase-lock receiver **I** p25
Kennedy, G., Hinrichsen, P.F., Houdayer, A., Kajrys, G., Belhadfa, A., St-Pierre, J., and Crine, J.-P. see Hinrichsen, P.F.
Kettleborough, J.G., Hall, J.K., and Razak, A.B.M.J. see Hall, J.K.
Khanifar, A., Mahdi, A., and Howson, D.P. see Mahdi, A.
Khanna, R., and Koul, S.K. see Koul, S.K.
Kharbouch, M.M., Atherton, D.P., Gul, E., and Kountzeris, A. see Atherton, D.P.
Kildal, P.-S. Gaussian beam model for aperture-controlled and flareangle-controlled corrugated horn antennas **H** d420
Kildal, P.-S. Laws of geometric optics mapping in multi-reflector antennas with application to elliptical apertures **H** e152
Kim, C.Y., Yu, S.D., Harrington, R.F., Ra, J.W., and Lee, S.Y. Computation of waveguide modes for waveguides of arbitrary cross-section **H** p145
Kim, M., Oh, H.R., and Chung, W.H. see Oh, H.R.
Kim, S.P., and Bose, N.K. Reconstruction of 2-D bandlimited discrete signals from nonuniform samples **F** p197
Kimura, T., Suto, K., Ogasawara, S., and Nishizawa, J. see Suto, K.
Kinniment, D.J., Kuszynski, C.A., Busfield, T., Koelmans, A.M., and McLauchlan, M.R. see Kuszynski, C.A.
Kirci, M., and Akcakaya, E. Analysis of focused surface wave transducers **G** p467
Klaassen, W. Attenuation and reflection of radio waves by a melting layer of precipitation **H** p39
Klinke, R., Hosticka, B.J., Pfleiderer, H.-J., and

Zimmer, G. CMOS operational amplifier with nearly constant settling time G p309
Ko, C.C. Fast null-steering algorithm for broadband power inversion array F p377
Ko, C.C., Lye, K.M., and Wong, W.C. Simple priority scheme for multichannel CSMA/CD local area networks I p365
Koch, D., Blez, B., and Gauthier, J. see Blez, B.
Koelmans, A.M., Kuszynski, C.A., Busfield, T., McLauchlan, M.R., and Kinniment, D.J. see Kuszynski, C.A.
Konstantinides, K., and Yao, K. Modelling and computationally efficient time domain linear equalisation of nonlinear bandlimited QPSK satellite channels I p438
Korn, I., and Namet, M. M-ary frequency shift keying with differential phase detector in satellite mobile channel with narrowband receiver filter I p33
Koshiba, M., and Ise, K. see Ise, K.
Koshiba, M., and Sakai, K. see Sakai, K.
Kosmopoulos, S.A., Dimakis, C.E., and Kouris, S.S. see Dimakis, C.E.
Kostic, M.B., Popovic, B.D., and Jovanovic, M.S. Numerical analysis of a class of foundation grounding systems C p123
Kotiuga, P.R. Magnetostatics with scalar potentials in multiply connected regions A p231
Koul, S.K., and Khanna, R. Broadside-coupled rectangular resonators in suspended stripline with single and double dielectrics H p411
Kountzeris, A., Atherton, D.P., Gul, E., and Kharbouch, M.M. see Atherton, D.P.
Kouris, S.S., Dimakis, C.E., and Kosmopoulos, S.A. see Dimakis, C.E.
Kraft, U.R. Optimisation of circular polarisation performance for 4-arm planar spiral antenna with non perfect excitation networks H p45
Krishnamurthy, K., and Kumar, S. see Kumar, S.
Kropholler, H.W., and Guesalaga, A.R. see Guesalaga, A.R.
Kubrick, A., and Ellis, T. Classified vector quantisation of images: codebook design algorithm I p379
Kubucki, M., and Hara, M. see Hara, M.
Kuh, A., Huang, Z., Yang, X., and Zhu, X. see Huang, Z.
Kulemin, G.P., Atanassov, V.B., Balan, M.G., Haimov, S.J., Michalev, M.A., Mladenov, L.Hr., Pedenko, Yu.A., Razskazovsky, V.B., Savchenko, A.K., and Vasilev, V.L. see Atanassov, V.B.
Kumar, S., and Krishnamurthy, K. Predistortion techniques for transmission and reflection microwave PSK modulators H p213
Kuszynski, C.A., Busfield, T., Koelmans, A.M., McLauchlan, M.R., and Kinniment, D.J. Graphical representation of a hardware description language E p462
Kwan, H.K., and Tsim, M.T. Efficient systolic high speed architectures for delayed multiplath two-dimensional FIR and IIR digital filtering G p413
Kwok, H.L. Modelling of the sidegating and the backgating effects in GaAs MESFETs G p459
Kwong, D.-L., Patel, R.H., and Herr, N. see Patel, R.H.
Kyriakos, S., Tsiboukis, T.D., and Papagiannakis, A. see Tsiboukis, T.D.

L

Lacey, J.P.R., and Payne, F.P. Radiation loss from planar waveguides with random wall imperfections J p282
Lai, T.-S., Hsu, Y.-Y., Lee, Y.-S., Jien, J.-D., Liang, C.C., Chen, K.-K., and Lee, T.-E. see Hsu, Y.-Y.
Lal, M., and Parshad, R. Increased attractive forces between electrodes in an electric discharge A p200
Lala, P.K., Tao, D.L., and Hartmann, C.R.P. see Tao, D.L.
Lam Sin Cho, L.A., Smowton, P.M., and Thomas, B. Spectral gain measurements for semiconductor laser diodes J p64
Lam, P.N., and Li, H.F. Hierarchical design of delay-insensitive systems E p41
Lang, H., Schanen, C.F.J., Illek, S., Thulke, W., and Amann, M.C. see Schanen, C.F.J.
Lang, J.H., and Torrey, D.A. see Torrey, D.A.
Langley, R.J., Au, P.W.B., Musa, L.S., and Parker, E.A. see Au, P.W.B.
Langley, R.J., and Nurie, N.S. see Nurie, N.S.
Latifi, S., and El-Amawy, A. Efficient approach to embed binary trees in 3-D rectangular arrays E p159
Lattarulo, F., and DiLecce, F. Experimental analysis of DC corona on unipolar transmission lines C p53
Lauby, M., Jovanović, S., and Mrdja, S. see Jovanović, S.
Lauritzen, S.L., Bach Andersen, J., and Thommesen, C. see Bach Andersen, J.
Lavers, J.D., Jin, H., and Cheung, R.W.Y. Analysis of power electronic circuits with feedback control: a general approach B p213
Laybourn, PJR, Jiang, Pisu, and Zhang, Weiping see Jiang, Pisu
Lealman, I.F., Cooper, D.M., McIlroy, P.W.A., Cockburn, A.J., Cole, S., Harlow, M., and Skeats, A.P. Reliable 1.3 μm high speed trenched buried heterostructure lasers grown entirely by atmospheric MOVPE J p2
Ledwich, G., and Doulai, P. see Doulai, P.
Lee, C.L., Chen, J.-E., and Shen, W.-Z. see Chen, J.-E.
Lee, J.-C., Sheu, B.J., and Fung, A.H. see Sheu, B.J.
Lee, S.Y., Kim, C.Y., Yu, S.D., Harrington, R.F., and Ra, J.W. see Kim, C.Y.
Lee, T.-E., Hsu, Y.-Y., Lee, Y.-S., Jien, J.-D., Liang, C.C., Chen, K.-K., and Lai, T.-S. see Hsu, Y.-Y.
Lee, T.-H. Performance of banyan networks with inhomogeneous traffic flow E p245
Lee, T.H., Low, T.S., Tseng, K.J., Lim, K.W., and Lock, K.S. see Low, T.S.
Lee, Y.-S., Hsu, Y.-Y., Jien, J.-D., Liang, C.C., Chen, K.-K., Lai, T.-S., and Lee, T.-E. see Hsu, Y.-Y.
Lees, P.A., and Davies, M.R. Computer prediction of RCS for military targets F p229
Lefas, C., Stavrakakis, G.S., and Pouliezos, A. see Stavrakakis, G.S.
Leite da Silva, A.M., and Arienti, V.L. Probabilistic load flow by a multilinear simulation algorithm C p276
Leithead, W.E. Dependence of performance of variable speed wind turbines on turbulence, dynamics and control C p403
Leung, A.M., Radziejewski, I.R., Lo, E., and Hardy, R.H.S. see Radziejewski, I.R.
Levanon, N., and Shor, M. Order statistics CFAR for Weibull background F p157
Li, H.F., and Lam, P.N. see Lam, P.N.
Li, J.-Y., and Cai, X.-D. see Cai, X.-D.
Liang, C.-C., Chen, B.-K., Chen, M.-S., and Shoults, R.R. see Chen, B.-K.
Liang, C.C., Hsu, Y.-Y., Lee, Y.-S., Jien, J.-D., Chen, K.-K., Lai, T.-S., and Lee, T.-E. see Hsu, Y.-Y.
Liaw, C.M. Modified linear model-following controller for current-source inverter-fed induction motor drives D p49
Lidgey, F.J., Toumazou, C., and Makris, C.A. see Toumazou, C.
Lidoyne, O., Gallion, P., Chabran, C., and Debarge, G. Locking range, phase noise and power spectrum of an injection-locked semiconductor laser J p147
Lier, E., Bøifot, A.M., and Schaung-Pettersen, T. see Bøifot, A.M.
Lier, E., and Rengarajan, S. Radiation from elliptical hybrid-mode waveguides H p417
Ligthart, L.P., and Nieuwkerk, L.R. An X-band solid-state FM-CW weather radar F p418
Ligthart, L.P., de Wolf, D.A., and Russchenberg, H.W.J. see De wolf, D.A.
Lim, C.M., and Hiyama, T. Self-tuning control scheme for stability enhancement of multimachine power systems C p269
Lim, K.W., Low, T.S., Tseng, K.J., Lee, T.H., and Lock, K.S. see Low, T.S.
Lin, S.-T., and Hwu, J.-G. see Hwu, J.-G.
Lin, W., and Jin, H. see Jin, H.
Lin, W.G., and Cheng, Y.H. see Cheng, Y.H.
Lin, W.Y., and Fang, M.T.C. see Fang, M.T.C.
Lin, Y., and Shafai, L. Characteristics of concentrically shorted circular patch microstrip antennas H p18
Linkens, D.A., Denai, M., Asbury, A.J., MacLeod, A.D., and Gray, W.M. see Denai, M.
Linkens, D.A., and Betta, A. see Betta, A.
Linkens, D.A., and Mansour, N.E. see Mansour, N.E.
Liu, Z., and Gong, Y.H. Semi-infinite quadratic optimisation method for the design of robust adaptive array processors F p177
Lloyd, E.K., Nicole, D.A., and Ward, J.S. see Nicole, D.A.
Lo, E., Radziejewski, I.R., Hardy, R.H.S., and Leung, A.M. see Radziejewski, I.R.
Lo, H.-Y., Ju, L.-P., and Su, C.-C. General version of reconfiguration *N* modular redundancy system G p1
Lo, K.L., Zeng, P.L., Marchand, E., and Pinkerton, A. Modelling and state estimation of power plant steam turbines C p80
Lock, K.S., Low, T.S., Tseng, K.J., Lee, T.H., and Lim, K.W. see Low, T.S.
Lombardi, F., and Shen, Y.-N. see Shen, Y.-N.
Long, D.T., and Gough, P.T. see Gough, P.T.
Losi, A., De Martinis, V., Gagliardi, F., Mangoni, V., and Rossi, F. see De Martinis, V.
Low, T.S., Tseng, K.J., Lee, T.H., Lim, K.W., and Lock, K.S. Strategy for the instantaneous torque control of permanent-magnet brushless DC drives B p355
Lowery, A.J. Amplified spontaneous emission in semiconductor laser amplifiers: validity of the transmission-line laser model J p241
Lowery, A.J. New dynamic model for multimode chirp in DFB semiconductor lasers J p293
Lu, W.-S., and Antoniou, A. see Antoniou, A.
Lucas, J., Zeng, X.M., Ren, Y.Y., and Parker, A.B. see Zeng, X.M.
Lucas, J., Zeng, X.M., and Parker, A.B. see Zeng, X.M.
Ludwig, R., Schunk, N., Großkopf, G., Schnabel, R., and Weber, H.G. see Schunk, N.
Lundgren, L., and Bolle, A. see Bolle, A.
Lutovac, M., and Rabrenović, D. see Rabrenović, D.
Lye, K.M., Ko, C.C., and Wong, W.C. see Ko, C.C.

M

MacLeod, A.D., Denai, M., Linkens, D.A., Asbury, A.J., and Gray, W.M. see Denai, M.
Macbeth, I.C., Hughes, J.B., and Pattullo, D.M. see Hughes, J.B.
Mace, D.A.H., Adams, M.J., Singh, J., Fisher, M.A., Henning, I.D., Elton, D.J., and Baker, D. Crosstalk in twin-guide laser amplifier switches J p215
Machias, A.V., and Souflis, J.L. A fuzzy approach in the determination of unstable machines C p115
Mackie, R.D.L., Jordan, J.R., and Jalali-Naini, S.A. see Jordan, J.R.
Magdy, M.A., and Coowar, F. Frequency domain analysis of power system forced oscillations C p261
Mahadevan, K., and Auda, H.A. Rectangular waveguide periodically loaded with uniform E-plane strips on a dielectric substrate H p241
Mahdi, A., Khanifar, A., and Howson, D.P. Digital switching of mobile radio transmitter cavity resonators H p321
Mahmoud, M. Experience results and techno-economic feasibility of using photovaltaic generators instead of diesel motors for water pumping from rural desert wells in Jordan C p391
Mahmoud, M.S., Bahnasawi, A.A., and Al-Fuhaid, A.S. see Bahnasawi, A.A.
Makris, C.A., Toumazou, C., and Lidgey, F.J. see Toumazou, C.
Makris, C.A., and Toumazou, C. Operational amplifier modelling for high speed sampled data applications G p333
Maksiejewski, J.L. Evaluation of thermal characteristics of conductors under surge currents taking the skin effect into account A p85
Maksiejewski, J.L. Losses in conductors due to current surges taking the skin effect into account A p80
Malaiya, Y.K., Rajsuman, R., and Jayasumana, A.P. see Rajsuman, R.
Malik, N.H., and Al-Bahrani, A.H. Influence of the terminal capacitor on the performance characteristics of a self excited induction generator C p168
Malik, O.P., Pahalawatha, N.C., Hope, G.S., and Wong, K. see Pahalawatha, N.C.
Maloney, D., Auckland, D.W., and Varlow, B.R. see Auckland, D.W.
Mangoni, V., De Martinis, V., Gagliardi, F., Losi, A., and Rossi, F. see De Martinis, V.
Manning, C.D., and Abdel-Halim, M.A. see Abdel-Halim, M.A.
Manohar, S., and Baudet, G. Pragmatic approach to systolic design E p277
Mansour, N.E., and Linkens, D.A. Self-tuning pole-placement multivariable control of blood pressure for post-operative patients: a model-based study D p13
Mapps, D.J., Ifeachor, E.C., Hellyar, M.T., and Allen, E.M. see Ifeachor, E.C.
Marantonio, E., Zich, R.E., and Montrosset, I. Alternative expression of the dispersion equation in multilayered structures J p357
Marchand, E., Lo, K.L., Zeng, P.L., and Pinkerton, A. see Lo, K.L.
Mariadassou, C.P., and Yegnanarayana, B. Image reconstruction from noisy digital holograms F p351
Marincic, A., Ata, O.W., and Benson, T.M. see Ata, O.W.
Marola, G., and Gallanti, G. see Gallanti, G.
Marouby, E., Aubourg, M., and Guillon, P. Application of the finite element method to the design of transitions between coaxial lines H p219
Marshall, S., Saeed, N., Young, H., Durrani, T.S., Dalton, B., and Duboulay, G. System for automatic realignment of the head in magnetic resonance imaging F p319
Marsili-Libelli, S. Adaptive estimation of bioactivities in the activated sludge process D p349
Marszałek, W. Orthogonal functions analysis of singular systems with impulsive responses D p84
Martin, E., Navarro, A., and Nuñez, M.J. see Navarro, A.
Martin, E., Sanchez, M.C., and Zamarro, J.M. see Sanchez, M.C.
Marwood, W., and Clarke, A.P. Matrix product machine and the Fourier transform G p295
Mason, B., and Williams, S.J. see Williams, S.J.
Mason, D.C. Linear quadtree algorithms for transputer array E p114
Massicott, J.F., Ainslie, B.J., Craig-Ryan, S.P., Davey, S.T., Armitage, J.R., Atkins, C.G., and Wyatt, R. see Ainslie, B.J.
Mavor, J., Chen, W., Denyer, P.B., and Renshaw, D. see Chen, W.
Mavor, J., and Asada, K. see Asada, K.
Mazzariella, G., Bucci, O.M., Franceschetti, G., and Panariello, G. see Bucci, O.M.
Mbamalu, G.A.N., and El-Hawary, M.E. see El-Hawary, M.E.
McCormack, J.E., Junkin, G., and Anderson, A.P. Microwave metrology of reflector antennas from a single amplitude pattern H p276
McCulloch, R.A., Edwards, D.A., and Shaw, W.T. see Edwards, D.A.

McDonnell, J.T.E. Knowledge-based interpretation of foetal phonocardiographic signals F p311
McGeehan, J.P., Kenington, P.B., and Edwards, D.J. see Kenington, P.B.
McGilp, M., and Miller, T.J.E. see Miller, T.J.E.
McHugh, J., and Dale, B.G. Analysis of a diary of events in the life of a quality circle programme A p27
McIlroy, P.W.A., Kendall, P.C., Robertson, MJ, Ritchie, S., and Adams, M.J. see Kendall, P.C.
McIlroy, P.W.A., Lealman, I.F., Cooper, D.M., Cockburn, A.J., Cole, S., Harlow, M., and Skeats, A.P. see Lealman, I.F.
McIlroy, P.W.A., Stern, M.S., and Kendall, P.C. see Stern, M.S.
McIver, M. Inversion of voltage measurements to predict crack shape A p126
McKinnel, R., and Ponton, J.W. see Ponton, J.W.
McLauchlan, M.R., Kuszynski, C.A., Busfield, T., Koelmans, A.M., and Kinniment, D.J. see Kuszynski, C.A.
McMichael, D.W. Robust recursive L_p estimation D p67
McNab, A., and Thomson, J. Measurement technique for eddy-current arrays A p147
McParland, P.J., Crookes, D., and Morrow, P.J. see Crookes, D.
Megson, G.M. Sorting without exchanges on a bit-serial systolic array G p345
Megson, G.M. Transputer arrays and computer-aided control system design D p197
Megson, G.M. Transputer implementation of systolic arrays for model reduction E p343
Mehler, M.J., and Parkinson, J.R. see Parkinson, J.R.
Mellitt, B., Allan, J., Shao, Z.Y., Johnston, W.B., and Goodman, C.J. Computer-based methods for induced-voltage calculations in AC railways B p59
Mezzalama, M., and Montuschi, P. see Montuschi, P.
Michael, D.H., and Collins, R. Edge corrections for thin-skin eddy-current fields A p131
Michalev, M.A., Atanassov, V.B., Balan, M.G., Haimov, S.J., Kulemin, G.P., Mladenov, L.Hr., Pedenko, Yu.A., Razskazovsky, V.B., Savchenko, A.K., and Vasilev, V.L. see Atanassov, V.B.
Millar, C.A., Whitley, T.J., and Fleming, S.C. Thermal properties of an erbium-doped fibre amplifier J p155
Millar, R.J., Hull, M.E.C., and Frazer, J.H. see Hull, M.E.C.
Miller, T.J.E., and McGilp, M. Nonlinear theory of the switched reluctance motor for rapid computer-aided design B p337
Mirshekar-Syahkal, D., and Mohammad-Taheri, M. see Mohammad-Taheri, M.
Mirzai, A.R., Tsaptsinos, D., Jervis, B.W., and Cowan, C.F.N. see Tsaptsinos, D.
Miura, N., Sato, H., Narita, H., and Takaki, M. Automatic meter-reading system by power line carrier communications C p25
Mladenov, L.Hr., Atanassov, V.B., Balan, M.G., Haimov, S.J., Kulemin, G.P., Michalev, M.A., Pedenko, Yu.A., Razskazovsky, V.B., Savchenko, A.K., and Vasilev, V.L. see Atanassov, V.B.
Mo, S.F., and Billingsley, J. Fast-model predictive control of multivariable systems D p364
Mognaschi, E.R., and Calderwood, J.H. Asynchronous dielectric induction motor A p331
Mohamadein, A.L., Rahim, Y.H.A., and Al-khalaj, A.S. Steady-state performance of self-excited reluctance generators B p293
Mohammad-Taheri, M., and Mirshekar-Syahkal, D. Computation of Q-factors of dielectric-loaded cylindrical cavity resonators H p372
Moheb, H., and Shafai, L. Modal analysis method for bodies of arbitrary cross-section for numerical computation H p255
Mohtadi, C. Bode's integral theorem for discrete-time systems D p57
Montrosset, I., Marantonio, E., and Zich, R.E. see Marantonio, E.
Montuschi, P., and Mezzalama, M. Survey of square rooting algorithms E p31
Morison, J.D., Hill, M.G., Peeling, N.E., Currie, I.F., Whiting, E.V., and Newton, C.O. see Hill, M.G.
Morkel, P.R., Farries, M.C., and Townsend, J.E. see Farries, M.C.
Morris, A.S., and Zomaya, A.Y. see Zomaya, A.Y.
Morris, D.T., Ramaswamy, R., and Aspinall, D. see Ramaswamy, R.
Morris, D.T., and Asu...u, D.E. Intelligent natural language interface for a signal processing system E p371
Morrow, P.J., Crooke.., D., and McParland, P.J. see Crookes, D.
Morthier, G., Vankwikelberge, P., Buytaert, F., and Baets, R. Influence of gain nonlinearities on the linewidth enhancement factor in semiconductor lasers J p30
Moses, A.J. Electrical steels: past, present and future developments A p233
Mosig, J.R., Barlatey, L., and Gardiol, F.E. see Barlatey, L.
Mrdja, S., Jovanović, S., and Lauby, M. see Jovanović, S.
Musa, L.S., Au, P.W.B., Parker, E.A., and Langley, R.J. see Au, P.W.B.
Musha, T., Sekine, M., Ogawa, H., and Chikara, M. see Sekine, M.

N

Naidu, R.L., and Ferrari, R.L. see Ferrari, R.L.
Naidu, S.R. Simulation of the hysteresis phenomenon using Preisach's theory A p73
Nairn, D.G., and Salama, C.A.T. Algorithmic ans...gue-to-digital converters using current mode techniques G p163
Nakagawa, K., Aida, K., Nishi, S., Sato, Y., and Hagimoto, K. see Aida, K.
Nakajima, M., and Chattopadhyay, T. see Chattopadhyay, T.
Nakatsuka, K. Two-beam technique for tracking a target at low elevation angles F p397
Nakwaski, W. Considerations on geometry design of surface-emitting laser diodes J p129
Namet, M., and Korn, I. see Korn, I.
Narita, H., Miura, N., Sato, H., and Takaki, M. see Miura, N.
Natarajan, S. Algorithm for reducing circuit equations in computer applications G p16
Navarro, A., Nuñez, M.J., and Martin, E. Finite difference time domain FFT method applied to axially symmetrical electromagnetic resonant devices H p193
Neelakanta, P.S. Gaussian beam model for aperture-controlled and flareangle-controlled corrugated horn antennas H d420
Nelson, V.P., Wang, C.J., and Wu, C.H. see Wang, C.J.
Nevels, R.D., and Crowell, K.J. A Coulomb gauge analysis of a wire scatterer H p384
Newborough, M., and Probert, S.D. Electromagnetic heating: an interdisciplinary activity A p280
Newton, C.O., Hill, M.G., Peeling, N.E., Currie, I.F., Morison, J.D., and Whiting, E.V. see Hill, M.G.
Ng, B.P. Constraints for linear predictive and minimum-norm methods in bearing estimation F p187
Ng, B.P. Generalised approach to the design of narrowband antenna array processors with broadband capability F p41
Ngan, K.N., Chua, K.C., and Wong, W.C. see Chua, K.C.
Nguyen, T.T., and Humpage, W.D. Natural modes in SR-compensated transmission networks C p365
Nguyen, T.T., and Humpage, W.D. SR bypass filter design based on natural mode identification C p375
Nicole, D.A., Lloyd, E.K., and Ward, J.S. Transputer link reconfiguration: switching networks for 4-valent graphs E p239
Nieuwkerk, L.R., and Ligthart, L.P. see Ligthart, L.P.
Nightingale, J.M., and Oliveira, V.A. see Oliveira, V.A.
Nikiforuk, P.N., Hori, N., Ukrainetz, P.R., and Bitner, D.V. see Hori, N.
Nishi, S., Aida, K., Sato, Y., Hagimoto, K., and Nakagawa, K. see Aida, K.
Nishizawa, J., Suto, K., Ogasawara, S., and Kimura, T. see Suto, K.
Nolan, M.G., Griffin, G.D., Easterly, C.E., Sauers, I., and Votaw, P.C. see Griffin, G.D.
Nomikos, P.E., Gawthrop, P.J., and Smith, L.S.P.S. see Gawthrop, P.J.
Nuñez, M.J., Navarro, A., and Martin, E. see Navarro, A.
Nurie, N.S., and Langley, R.J. Input impedance of concentric ring microstrip antennas for dual frequency band operation including surface wave coupling H p331

O

O'Carroll, L., Davies, D.H., Smyth, C.J., Dripps, J.H., and Grant, P.M. A study of auto- and cross-ambiguity surface performance for discretely coded waveforms F p362
O'Reilly, J.J., Watkins, L.R., and Schumacher, K. New strategy for the design and realisation of optimised receiver filters for optical telecommunications J p181
O'Reilly, J.J., and Al-Orainy, A.A. see Al-Orainy, A.A.
O'Reilly, J.J., and Fyath, R.S. see Fyath, R.S.
O'Reilly, J.J., and Popplewell, A. Class of disparity reducing transmission codes with embedded error protection I p73
Ogasawara, S., Suto, K., Kimura, T., and Nishizawa, J. see Suto, K.
Ogawa, H., Sekine, M., Musha, T., and Chikara, M. see Sekine, M.
Oh, H.R., Chung, W.H., and Kim, M. Transformation of timed Petri nets for response time estimation E p74
Oliveira, V.A., and Nightingale, J.M. Maximum image restoration in nuclear medicine J p163
Ongaro, R. Contribution to current transient analysis including space-charge build-up and dipolar relaxation A p97
Oosterlinck, A., Price, C.B., and Wambacq, P. see Price, C.B.
Ormondroyd, R.F., and Pennington, P.N. see Pennington, P.N.
Osheba, S.M., and Abdel-Kader, F.M. Dynamic performance analysis of reluctance motors using damping and synchronising torques B p231

P

Pahalawatha, N.C., Hope, G.S., Malik, O.P., and Wong, K. Real time implementation of a MIMO adaptive power system stabiliser C p186
Pal, A., and Gorai, R.K. see Gorai, R.K.
Pal, B.B., Chakrabarti, P., and Chowdhury, S.C. see Chakrabarti, P.
Pal, B.B., and Singh, V.K. see Singh, V.K.
Pal, B.P., and Priye, V. The effect of an axial dip and ripples in the inner cladding on the leakage loss of LP_{01} mode in depressed index clad fibre J p311
Panariello, G., Bucci, O.M., Franceschetti, G., and Mazzariella, G. see Bucci, O.M.
Pandey, M., Das, A.K., Gupta, A., and Chaudhuri, P.P. see Das, A.K.
Panopoulos, G.I., Voliotis, S.D., and Christodoulou, M.A. see Voliotis, S.D.
Papagiannakis, A., Tsiboukis, T.D., and Kyriakos, S. see Tsiboukis, T.D.
Papiernik, A., Damiano, J.P., and Bennegueouche, J. see Damiano, J.P.
Paraskevopoulos, P.N., and Diamantaras, K.I. Algorithm for characteristic polynomial assignment of two-dimensional discrete systems D p94
Paraskevopoulos, P.N., and Diamantaras, K.I. New orthogonal series approach to state-space analysis of 1-D and 2-D discrete systems G p205
Parker, A.B., Zeng, X.M., Lucas, J., and Ren, Y.Y. see Zeng, X.M.
Parker, A.B., Zeng, X.M., and Lucas, J. see Zeng, X.M.
Parker, E.A., Au, P.W.B., Musa, L.S., and Langley, R.J. see Au, P.W.B.
Parkinson, J.R., and Mehler, M.J. Integral equation formulation of cylindrical feed-axisymmetric reflector coupling H p11
Parshad, R., and Lal, M. see Lal, M.
Pasricha, P.K., and Reddy, B.M. Evaluation of the structure parameter C_n^2 over the sea surface F p384
Passaro, V.M.N., and Armenise, M.N. see Armenise, M.N.
Patel, R.H., Kwong, D.-L., and Herr, N. Simple quasi-two-dimensional analytical model to characterise the electric field in an LDD MOSFET G p291
Patton, R.J., and Spurgeon, S.K. see Spurgeon, S.K.
Pattullo, D.M., Hughes, J.B., and Macbeth, I.C. see Hughes, J.B.
Paura, L., Izzo, L., and Poggi, G. see Izzo, L.
Payne, F.P., and Lacey, J.P.R. see Lacey, J.P.R.
Pedenko, Yu.A., Atanassov, V.B., Balan, M.G., Haimov, S.J., Kulemin, G.P., Michalev, M.A., Mladenov, L.Hr., Razskazovsky, V.B., Savchenko, A.K., and Vasilev, V.L. see Atanassov, V.B.
Peeling, N.E., Hill, M.G., Currie, I.F., Morison, J.D., Whiting, E.V., and Newton, C.O. see Hill, M.G.
Pekel, U., Arvas, E., Rahhalarabi, A., and Gundogan, E. see Arvas, E.
Pellerin, D., Brissaud, M., and Grange, G. Single-chip microcomputer based intelligent sensors for home automation network E p359
Penman, J. Eddy currents and nondestructive testing (Editorial) A p125
Pennington, P.N., and Ormondroyd, R.F. Large-signal modulation response of monolithic active integrated-optic waveguides J p11
Perfetti, R. 'Winner-take-all' circuit for neurocomputing applications G p353
Peskin, R., Zapata, E.L., Rivera, F.F., Benavides, I., and Carazo, J.M. see Zapata, E.L.
Petermann, K., and Wang, J. see Wang, J.
Petkovich, R.A., Djurich, B.M., and Djurdjanovich, O.D. see Djurich, B.M.
Pfleiderer, H.-J., Klinke, R., Hosticka, B.J., and Zimmer, G. see Klinke, R.
Phan, B.C., and Hu, Y.H. see Hu, Y.H.
Ping, L., and Sewell, J.I. Active and digital ladder-based allpass filters G p439
Pink, J.M., Tough, R.J.A., and Baker, C.J. see Tough, R.J.A.
Pinkerton, A., Lo, K.L., Zeng, P.L., and Marchand, E. see Lo, K.L.
Pinto, J.L., Ferreira, M.F., and Rocha, J.F. see Ferreira, M.F.
Plata, O., Rivera, F.F., and Zapata, E.L. see Rivera, F.F.
Platt, D., and Smith, B.H. see Smith, B.H.
Platt of Writtle, Baroness. Are women electrified by your Institution? A p117
Poggi, G., Izzo, L., and Paura, L. see Izzo, L.
Pollock, C., and Williams, B.W. Power convertor circuits for switched reluctance motors with the minimum number of switches B p373
Ponton, J.W., and McKinnel, R. Nonlinear process simulation and control using transputers D p189

Popovic, B.D., Kostic, M.B., and Jovanovic, M.S. see Kostic, M.B.
Popplewell, A., and O'Reilly, J.J. see O'Reilly, J.J.
Postlethwaite, I., and Yue, A. see Yue, A.
Pouliezos, A., Stavrakakis, G.S., and Lefas, C. see Stavrakakis, G.S.
Pozar, D.M. Performance of an infinite array of monopoles in a grounded dielectric slab **H** p117
Prager, D.L., Cox, C.S., and Proudfoot, C.G. see Cox, C.S.
Prasad, R., de Klerk, M., Bons, J.H., and Weyland, N.B.J. see de Klerk, M.
Price, C.B., Wambacq, P., and Oosterlinck, A. Image enhancement and analysis with reaction-diffusion paradigm **I** p136
Priye, V., and Pal, B.P. see Pal, B.P.
Probert, S.D., and Newborough, M. see Newborough, M.
Prom, J.L., Sarrabayrouse, G., and Kassmi, K. see Sarrabayrouse, G.
Prosser, F.P., and Wu, X.W. see Wu, X.W.
Proudfoot, C.G., Cox, C.S., and Prager, D.L. see Cox, C.S.
Pu, L.-J., and Tsividis, Y.P. Harmonic distortion of the four-terminal MOSFET in non-quasistatic operation **G** p325
Pun, E.Y.B., Chung, P.S., and Chan, H.P. see Chung, P.S.
Putland, P.A., Skrimshire, C.P., Farr, J.R., Sloan, D.F., Robertson, M.J., Stokoe, J.C.D., and Sutherland, R.R. see Skrimshire, C.P.

Q

Qian, L.Y., and Sun, S.Q. see Sun, S.Q.
Quintana, J.M., Huertas, J.L., and Avedillo, M.J. see Huertas, J.L.

R

Ra, J.W., Kim, C.Y., Yu, S.D., Harrington, R.F., and Lee, S.Y. see Kim, C.Y.
Rabrenović, D., and Lutovac, M. Optimisation of driving-point immittance with equiripple magnitude **G** p233
Radnoczi, G., Gong, S.F., Hentzell, H.T.G., and Robertsson, A. see Gong, S.F.
Radziejewski, I.R., Lo, E., Hardy, R.H.S., and Leung, A.M. Improved performance token ring network interface adapter **E** p421
Rahhalarabi, A., Arvas, E., Pekel, U., and Gundogan, E. see Arvas, E.
Rahim, A.H.M.A., and Haque, M.H. see Haque, M.H.
Rahim, Y.H.A., Mohamadein, A.L., and Al-khalaf, A.S. see Mohamadein, A.L.
Rahman, M.A.A., and Chapman, R. see Chapman, R.
Rajsuman, R., Malaiya, Y.K., and Jayasumana, A.P. Reprogrammable FPLA with universal test set **E** p437
Ramaswamy, R., Brebner, G., and Aspinall, D. see Brebner, G.
Ramaswamy, R., Morris, D.T., and Aspinall, D. Detecting edges in an image using powers-of-two coefficients **E** p185
Rao, B.D., and Hari, K.V.S. Effect of spatial smoothing on the performance of MUSIC and the minimum-norm method **F** p449
Ratovondrahanta, R., Tao, J.-W., Atechian, J., and Baudrand, H. see Tao, J.-W.
Rayner, P.J.W., and Vaseghi, S.V. see Vaseghi, S.V.
Razak, A.B.M.J., Hall, J.K., and Kettleborough, J.G. see Hall, J.K.
Razek, A., and Ren, Z. see Ren, Z.
Razskazovsky, V.B., Atanassov, V.B., Balan, M.G., Haimov, S.J., Kulemin, G.P., Michalev, M.A., Mladenov, L.Hr., Pedenko, Yu.A., Savchenko, A.K., and Vasilev, V.L. see Atanassov, V.B.
Reddy, B.M., and Pasricha, P.K. see Pasricha, P.K.
Reece, P.H., Wells, J.A., and Cronin, N.J. see Wells, J.A.
Reed, I.S., Shiozaki, A., Troung, T.K., and Cheung, K.M. see Shiozaki, A.
Reed, I.S., Yin, X., Truong, T.K., and Holmes, J.K. Decoding the (24,12,8) Golay code **E** p202
Rehman, M., Ahmed, M.T., and Arif, M. Critical study and applications of a self-balancing bridge **A** p23
Reilly, J.P., and Dockery, G.D. Influence of evaporation ducts on radar sea return **F** p80
F e473
Rein, H.-M., and Hauenschild, J. Suitability of present silicon bipolar IC technologies for optical fibre transmission rates around and above 10 Gbit/s **G** p251
Ren, Y.Y., Zeng, X.M., Lucas, J., and Parker, A.B. see Zeng, X.M.
Ren, Z., and Razek, A. New technique for solving three-dimensional multiply connected eddy-current problems **A** p135
Rengarajan, S., and Lier, E. see Lier, E.
Rengarajan, S.R. Scattering characteristics of a centred-inclined slot in a broad wall of a rectangular waveguide **H** p343
Renshaw, D., Chen, W., Mavor, J., and Denyer, P.B. see Chen, W.
Richardson, A.J., and Watson, P.A. Use of the 55–65 GHz oxygen absorption band for short-range broadband radio networks with minimal regulatory control **I** p233
Riewruja, V., Surakampontorn, W., and Surawatpunya, C. Integrable voltage-controlled and current-controlled nonlinear resistances **G** p238
Rimpler, R., and Both, W. see Both, W.
Ritchie, S., Kendall, P.C., Robertson, M.J., McIlroy, P.W.A., and Adams, M.J. see Kendall, P.C.
Rivera, F.F., Plata, O., and Zapata, E.L. Broadcasting algorithm in computer networks: accumulative depth **E** p427
Rivera, F.F., Zapata, E.L., Benavides, I., Carazo, J.M., and Peskin, R. see Zapata, E.L.
Roberts, G.W., Sedra, A.S., and Gohh, F. see Sedra, A.S.
Robertson, M.J. Editorial: Semiconductor and integrated optoelectronics **J** p1
Robertson, M.J., Skrimshire, C.P., Farr, J.R., Sloan, D.F., Putland, P.A., Stokoe, J.C.D., and Sutherland, R.R. see Skrimshire, C.P.
Robertson, M.J., Kendall, P.C., McIlroy, P.W.A., Ritchie, S., and Adams, M.J. see Kendall, P.C.
Robertsson, A., Gong, S.F., Hentzell, H.T.G., and Radnoczi, G. see Gong, S.F.
Robinson, F.V.P., Williams, B.W., and Goodfellow, J.K. see Williams, B.W.
Rocha, J.F., Ferreira, M.F., and Pinto, J.L. see Ferreira, M.F.
Rodd, M.G., and Wu, Q.M. see Wu, Q.M.
Roe, J., Cussons, S., and Feltham, A. Knowledge-based signal processing for radar ESM systems **F** p293
Rong, Y., and Dou, W.B. Theoretical analysis of arbitrary angle H-plane waveguide bend discontinuity **H** p189
Rossi, F., De Martinis, V., Gagliardi, F., Losi, A., and Mangoni, V. see De Martinis, V.
Roubiček, O. Oscillating synchronous linear motor in electromechanical resonance **B** p281
Rubinacci, G., and Albanese, R. see Albanese, R.
Russchenberg, H.W.J., de Wolf, D.A., and Ligthart, L.P. see De wolf, D.A.

S

Sacco, M.J., Auchterlonie, L.J., and Harris, A.J. Thermal transients of coated optical fibres exposed to microwave power at 2.45 GHz **J** p174
Sachdev, M.S., Sidhu, T.S., and Wood, H.C. see Sidhu, T.S.
Saeed, N., Marshall, S., Young, H., Durrani, T.S., Dalton, B., and Duboulay, G. see Marshall, S.
Sakai, K., and Koshiba, M. Analysis of electromagnetic field distribution in tunnels by the boundary-element method **H** p202
Sakurai, K., Hirokawa, J., Ando, M., and Goto, N. see Hirokawa, J.
Salama, C.A.T., Singor, H.W., and Andre, C. see Singor, H.W.
Salama, C.A.T., and Nairn, D.G. see Nairn, D.G.
Salgado, R., Brameller, A., and Aitchison, P. Optimal power flow solutions using the gradient projection method. Part 1: Theoretical basis **C** p424
Salgado, R., Brameller, A., and Aitchison, P. Optimal power flow solutions using the gradient projection method: Part 2: Modelling of the power system equations **C** p429
Sali, S. Modelling of resistive and geometrical discontinuities in microstrip interconnections on integrated circuits **H** p285
Sali, S. Triaxial cable designs with optimum braided shields **A** p165
Sallabank, L.C.T., Hammill, J., and Kelly, P.B. see Hammill, J.
Salvatore, L., and Andria, G. see Andria, G.
Sanchez, M.C., Martin, E., and Zamarro, J.M. Unified and simplified treatment of techniques for characterising transmission, reflection or absorption resonators **H** p209
Santini, E., and Honorati, O. see Honorati, O.
Sarrabayrouse, G., Prom, J.L., and Kassmi, K. Oxide breakdown in a metal-SiO_2-Si capacitor: influence of the metal electrode **G** p475
Sato, H., Miura, N., Narita, H., and Takaki, M. see Miura, N.
Sato, Y., Aida, K., Nishi, S., Hagimoto, K., and Nakagawa, K. see Aida, K.
Sauers, I., Griffin, G.D., Nolan, M.G., Easterly, C.E., and Votaw, P.C. see Griffin, G.D.
Savchenko, A.K., Atanassov, V.B., Balan, M.G., Haimov, S.J., Kulemin, G.P., Michalev, M.A., Mladenov, L.Hr., Pedenko, Yu.A., Razskazovsky, V.B., and Vasilev, V.L. see Atanassov, V.B.
Sayers, I.L., and Elliott, I.D. see Elliott, I.D.
Schanen, C.F.J., Illek, S., Lang, H., Thulke, W., and Amann, M.C. Fabrication and lasing characteristics of $\lambda = 1.56$ μm tunable twin-guide (TTG) DFB lasers **J** p69
Schaung-Pettersen, T., Bøifot, A.M., and Lier, E. see Bøifot, A.M.
Schnabel, R., Schunk, N., Großkopf, G., Ludwig, R., and Weber, H.G. see Schunk, N.
Schumacher, K., O'Reilly, J.J., and Watkins, L.R. see O'Reilly, J.J.
Schunk, N., Großkopf, G., Ludwig, R., Schnabel, R., and Weber, H.G. Frequency conversion by nearly-degenerate four-wave mixing in travelling-wave semiconductor laser amplifiers **J** p209
Scotson, P.G., and Wellstead, P.E. see Wellstead, P.E.
Sedra, A.S., Roberts, G.W., and Gohh, F. The current conveyor: history, progress and new results **G** p78
Sehier, P., and Kawas Kaleh, G. Adaptive equaliser for differentially coherent receiver **I** p9
Sekine, M., Musha, T., Ogawa, H., and Chikara, M. Effect of pulse length changes on Weibull clutter of sea ice **F** p15
Sewell, J.I., and Ping, L. see Ping, L.
Shafai, L., and Lin, Y. see Lin, Y.
Shafai, L., and Moheb, H. see Moheb, H.
Shakweh, Y., and Bolton, H.R. see Bolton, H.R.
Shamai, S. Capacity of a pulse amplitude modulated direct detection photon channel **I** p424
Shao, Z.Y., Mellitt, B., Allan, J., Johnston, W.B., and Goodman, C.J. see Mellitt, B.
Sharkey, P.M., and Daniel, R.W. see Daniel, R.W.
Sharman, D.B., and Durrani, T.S. Coupled systems for signal processing **F** p331
Sharman, K.C., and Stoica, P. see Stoica, P.
Shaubert, D.H., and Bayard, J-P.R. see Bayard, J-P.R.
Shaw, W.T., Edwards, D.A., and McCulloch, R.A. see Edwards, D.A.
Sheikh, S., Ghafoor, A., and Sole, P. see Ghafoor, A.
Shen, W.-Z., Chen, J.-E., and Lee, C.L. see Chen, J.-E.
Shen, W.-Z., Jou, S.-J., and Tao, Y.-S. EMOTA: an even-driven MOS timing simulator for VLSI circuits **G** p279
Shen, Y.-N., and Lombardi, F. Repairability/unrepairability detection technique for yield enhancement of VLSI memories with redundancy **E** p133
Sheu, B.J., Lee, J.-C., and Fung, A.H. Flexible architecture approach to knowledge-based analogue IC design **G** p266
Sheu, B.J., and Wan, C.P. see Wan, C.P.
Shieh, L.S., Zhang, J.L., and Ganesan, S. Pseudo-continuous-time quadratic regulators with pole placement in a specific region **D** p297
Shimmin, D.W., Binns, K.J., and Al-Aubidy, K.M. see Binns, K.J.
Shiozaki, A., Troung, T.K., Cheung, K.M., and Reed, I.S. Fast transform decoding of non-systematic Reed-Solomon codes **E** p139
Shively, D.G., and Stutzman, W.L. Wideband arrays with variable element sizes **H** p238
Shor, M., and Levanon, N. see Levanon, N.
Shoults, R.R., Chen, B.-K., Chen, M.-S., and Liang, C.-C. see Chen, B.-K.
Shurmer, H.V. An electronic nose; a sensitive and discriminating substitute for a mammalian olfactory system **G** p197
Shuttleworth, R., Auckland, D.W., and Kabir, S.M.L. see Auckland, D.W.
Sibley, M.J.N., Cryan, R.A., Unwin, R.T., Garrett, I., and Calvert, N.M. see Cryan, R.A.
Sidhu, T.S., Sachdev, M.S., and Wood, H.C. Microprocessor-based relay for protecting power transformers **C** p436
Silver, M., Czajkowski, I.K., Allam, J., Adams, A.R., and Gell, M.A. see Czajkowski, I.K.
Simpson, H.R. Four-slot fully asynchronous communication mechanism **E** p17
Singh, B., Haigh, D.G., and Taylor, J.T. see Haigh, D.G.
Singh, J., Mace, D.A.H., Adams, M.J., Fisher, M.A., Henning, I.D., Elton, D.J., and Baker, D. see Mace, D.A.H.
Singh, N., Gupta, H.M., and Jain, V.K. Performance of phase and polarisation insensitive receivers for coherent optical fibre communication systems **J** p273
Singh, N., Jain, V.K., and Gupta, H.M. Effects of local oscillator excess noise, laser phase noise and time jitter on digital signalling schemes in coherent optical fibre communication systems **J** p115
Singh, S.P., Hanson, J.V., and Vlach, J. Simple high-frequency CMOS transconductor **G** p470
Singh, V.K., and Pal, B.B. Effect of optical radiation and surface recombination on the RF switching parameters of a GaAs MESFET **J** p124
Singor, H.W., Andre, C., and Salama, C.A.T. A high performance CMOS compatible 8-bit current scaling D/A convertor **G** p169
Sinha, N.K., and Dai, H. see Dai, H.
Siu, S., Gibson, G.J., and Cowan, C.F.N. Decision feedback equalisation using neural network structures and performance comparison with standard architecture **I** p221
Siuzdak, J. Ideal limiter in the presence of wide bandwidth noise **G** p319
Skeats, A.P., Lealman, I.F., Cooper, D.M., McIlroy, P.W.A., Cockburn, A.J., Cole, S., and Harlow, M. see Lealman, I.F.
Skrimshire, C.P., Farr, J.R., Sloan, D.F., Robertson, M.J., Putland, P.A., Stokoe, J.C.D., and Sutherland, R.R. Reliability of mesa and planar InGaAs PIN photodiodes **J** p74
Sloan, D.F., Skrimshire, C.P., Farr, J.R., Robertson, M.J., Putland, P.A., Stokoe, J.C.D., and Sutherland, R.R. see Skrimshire, C.P.
Slonim, M.A., and van Wyk, J.D. Power components in a system with sinusoidal and non-sinusoidal voltages and/or currents **B** d334

Smith, A.C., Williamson, S., and Smith, J.R. Transient currents and torques in wound-rotor induction motors using the finite-element method **B** p161
Smith, B.H., and Platt, D. Compound, series, axial flux induction machines: single phase analogy **B** p265
Smith, J.R., Smith, A.C., and Williamson, S. see Smith, A.C.
Smith, J.R., and Cudworth, C.J. see Cudworth, C.J.
Smith, L.S.P.S., Gawthrop, P.J., and Nomikos, P.E. see Gawthrop, P.J.
Smith, M.H., Howard, D., Walczowski, L.T., and Waller, W.A.J. see Howard, D.
Smith, P.L., Jagoe, J.R., Blauth, C.I., Arnold, J.V., Taylor, K.M., and Wootton, R. see Jagoe, J.R.
Smowton, P.M., Lam Sin Cho, L.A., and Thomas, B. see Lam Sin Cho, L.A.
Smyth, C.J., O'Carroll, L., Davies, D.H., Dripps, J.H., and Grant, P.M. see O'Carroll, L.
Smythe, C., and Colbrook, A. see Colbrook, A.
Sole, P., Ghafoor, A., and Sheikh, S. see Ghafoor, A.
Soliman, S.S., and Hsue, S.-Z. see Hsue, S.-Z.
Somasekhar Rao, P.V.D., and Das, B.N. see Das, B.N.
Souflis, J.L., and Machias, A.V. see Machias, A.V.
Spirit, D.M., Blank, L.C., Davey, S.T., and Williams, D.L. Systems aspects of Raman fibre amplifiers **J** p221
Spooner, E. Compliant-core reluctance machines **G** p99
Spooner, E., and Williamson, A.C. Mixed pole windings and some applications **B** p89
Spurgeon, S.K., and Patton, R.J. Robust variable structure control of model reference systems **D** p341
Srinivasan, R. Distributed detection with decision feedback **F** p427
St-Pierre, J., Hinrichsen, P.F., Houdayer, A., Kajrys, G., Belhadfa, A., Kennedy, G., and Crine, J.-P. see Hinrichsen, P.F.
Stavrakakis, G.S., Lefas, C., and Pouliezos, A. Parallel processing computer implementation of a real time DC motor drive fault detection algorithm **B** p309
Steele, R.C., Walker, G.R., and Walker, N.G. see Walker, G.R.
Stegmüller, B., and Borchert, B. see Borchert, B.
Sterling, M.J.H., and Irving, M.R. see Irving, M.R.
Stern, G.J., and Elliott, R.S. see Elliott, R.S.
Stern, M.S., Kendall, P.C., and McIlroy, P.W.A. Analysis of the spectra' index method for vector modes of rib waveguides **J** p21
Steyaert, M., and Chang, Z. Low-voltage BIMOS AM front-end amplifier **G** p57
Stoica, P., and Sharman, K.C. Novel eigenanalysis method for direction estimation **F** p19
Stokoe, J.C.D., Skrimshire, C.P., Farr, J.R., Sloan, D.F., Robertson, M.J., Putland, P.A., and Sutherland, R.R. see Skrimshire, C.P.
Stutzman, W.L., and Shively, D.G. see Shively, D.G.
Su, C.-C., Lo, H.-Y., and Ju, L.-P. see Lo, H.-Y.
Sumiyoshitani, S., and Hara, M. Electrification of an isolated spherical object in the presence of an ion-flow field and air stream **A** p339
Summer, M., and Asher, G.M. see Asher, G.M.
Summerfield, S. Comparison of two-phase latch configurations for pipelined processors in MOS VLSI: case study: a CMOS systolic multiplier **G** p261
Sun, S.Q., and Qian, L.Y. Formulation of generalised state equations and multiport equations: a novel approach **G** p49
Surakampontorn, W., Riewruja, V., and Surawatpunya, C. see Riewruja, V.
Surawatpunya, C., Riewruja, V., and Surakampontorn, W. see Riewruja, V.
Sutherland, R.R., Skrimshire, C.P., Farr, J.R., Sloan, D.F., Robertson, M.J., Putland, P.A., and Stokoe, J.C.D. see Skrimshire, C.P.
Suto, K., Ogasawara, S., Kimura, T., and Nishizawa, J. Semiconductor Raman laser as a tool for wideband optical communications **J** p43

T

Takaki, M., Miura, N., Sato, H., and Narita, H. see Miura, N.
Tao, D.L., Lala, P.K., and Hartmann, C.R.P. Scheme for designing concurrent checking and easily testable PLAs **E** p442
Tao, G., and Ioannou, P.A. Necessary and sufficient conditions for strictly positive real matrices **G** p360
Tao, J.-W., Atechian, J., Ratovondrahanta, R., and Baudrand, H. Transverse operator study of a large class of multidielectric waveguides **H** p311
Tao, Y.-S., Shen, W.-Z., and Jou, S.-J. see Shen, W.-Z.
Taylor, A., Allwood, R.J., and Cooper, C.N. see Allwood, R.J.
Taylor, J.M. Address as Chairman of the IEE Computing & Control Division: Co-operative computing and control **E** p1
Taylor, J.T., Haigh, D.G., and Singh, B. see Haigh, D.G.
Taylor, K.M., Jagoe, J.R., Blauth, C.I., Smith, P.L., Arnold, J.V., and Wootton, R. see Jagoe, J.R.
Tebbutt, C.D. An expert systems approach to controller design **D** p367
Tew, M., and Elsherbeni, A.Z. see Elsherbeni, A.Z.
Tham, Y.K. Burst assignment for satellite-switched and earth-station frequency-hopping TDMA networks **I** p247
Theaker, C.J., and Frost, T.M.E. see Frost, T.M.E.
Thews, E.R. Timely prediction of low-altitude radar performance in operational environments using *in situ* atmospheric refractivity data **F** p89
Thomas, B., Lam Sin Cho, L.A., and Smowton, P.M. see Lam Sin Cho, L.A.
Thomas, E.C., Warrington, E.M., and Jones, T.B. see Warrington, E.M.
Thomas, P.R., and Brown, A.D. see Brown, A.D.
Thommesen, C., Bach Andersen, J., and Lauritzen, S.L. see Bach Andersen, J.
Thompson, H.A., Garcia-Nocetti, F., De Oliveira, M.C.F., Jones, C.M., and Fleming, P.J. see Garcia-Nocetti, F.
Thompson, H.A., and Fleming, P.J. Fault-tolerant transputer-based controller configurations for gas-turbine engines **D** p253
Thompson, P.J. Creating a national system for vocational standards and qualifications **A** p309
Thomson, J., and McNab, A. see McNab, A.
Thulke, W., Schanen, C.F.J., Illek, S., Lang, H., and Amann, M.C. see Schanen, C.F.J.
Tihanyi, L. Simple method for calculating I^2t rating **A** p376
Tipping, D., Hesmondhalgh, D.E., and Amrani, M. see Hesmondhalgh, D.E.
Tleis, A.N.D., and Cornick, K.J. see Cornick, K.J.
Todd, T.D. Compatible metropolitan area gateways for integrated broadband cable systems **I** p189
Tonkin, S.P., and Dolman, D.L. Sea surface effects on the radar return from a periscope **F** p149
Torrey, D.A., and Lang, J.H. Modelling a nonlinear variable-reluctance motor drive **B** p314
Tough, R.J.A., Baker, C.J., and Pink, J.M. Radar performance in a maritime environment: single hit detection in the presence of multipath fading and non-Rayleigh sea clutter **F** p33
Toumazou, C., Lidgey, F.J., and Makris, C.A. Extending voltage-mode op amps to current-mode performance **G** p116
Toumazou, C., and Haigh, D.G. Design and application of GaAs MESFET current mirror circuits **G** p101
Toumazou, C., and Makris, C.A. see Makris, C.A.
Townsend, J.E., Farries, M.C., and Morkel, P.R. see Farries, M.C.
Troung, T.K., Shiozaki, A., Cheung, K.M., and Reed, I.S. see Shiozaki, A.
Truong, T.K., Reed, I.S., Yin, X., and Holmes, J.K. see Reed, I.S.
Tsai, D.T., Fong, C.C, and Wong, T.Y. see Fong, C.C
Tsao, T.P., and Chyn, C. Restriction of turbine blade vibrations in turbogenerators **C** p339
Tsaptsinos, D., Mirzai, A.R., Jervis, B.W., and Cowan, C.F.N. Comparison of knowledge elicitation techniques in the domain of electronic filter tuning **F** p337
Tseng, K.J., Low, T.S., Lee, T.H., Lim, K.W., and Lock, K.S. see Low, T.S.
Tsiboukis, T.D., Kyriakos, S., and Papagiannakis, A. Use of simplex co-ordinates in dual finite-element calculations of Poissonian magnetic field problems **A** p349
Tsim, M.T., and Kwan, H.K. see Kwan, H.K.
Tsividis, Y.P., and Pu, L.-J. see Pu, L.-J.
Tubbs, S.P. Superconducting synchronous induction motor performance **B** p120
Turner, S.D. RESPECT: rapid electromagnetic scattering predictor for extremely complex targets **F** p214
Twu, S.H., Chang, F.J., and Chang, S. see Chang, F.J.

U

Ukrainetz, P.R., Hori, N., Nikiforuk, P.N., and Bitner, D.V. see Hori, N.
Ullmann, J.R. Distributive implementation of relational operations **E** p283
Unwin, R.T., Cryan, R.A., Garrett, I., Sibley, M.J.N., and Calvert, N.M. see Cryan, R.A.
Urquhart, J., Walker, R.G., Bennion, I., and Carter, A.C. see Walker, R.G.
Utsumi, I., Ametani, A., and Van Dommelen, D. see Ametani, A.

V

Vagniluca, A., Alparone, L., and Benelli, G. see Alparone, L.
Vallancourt, D., and Daubert, S.J. see Daubert, S.J.
Van wyk, J.D., and Slonim, M.A. see Slonim, M.A.
Van den Bos, A. and van der Werff, T.T. Degeneracy in nonlinear least squares: coincidence of more than two parameters **D** p273
Van der Werff, T.T., and van den Bos, A see Van den bos, A
Van-Eetvelt, P., Wade, G., and Darwen, H. see Wade, G.
Van Dommelen, D., Ametani, A., and Utsumi, I. see Ametani, A.
Vanderhill, M.J. Introduction to radar operation in the ocean environment **F** p49
Vanderhill, M.J., Jarrett, T., and Goroch, A.K. see Jarrett, T.
Vankwikelberge, P., Morthier, G., Buytaert, F., and Baets, R. see Morthier, G.
Varga, M., and Hanka, R. Dynamic elastic image stretching technique applied to thermographic images **I** p146
Varlow, B.R., Auckland, D.W., and Maloney, D. see Auckland, D.W.
Varshney, P.K., Kabakçioğlu, A.M., and Hartmann, C.R.P. see Kabakçioğlu, A.M.
Vaseghi, S.V., and Rayner, P.J.W. Detection and suppression of impulsive noise in speech communication systems **I** p38
Vasilev, V.L., Atanassov, V.B., Balan, M.G., Haimov, S.J., Kulemin, G.P., Michalev, M.A., Mladenov, L.Hr., Pedenko, Yu.A., Razskazovsky, V.B., and Savchenko, A.K. see Atanassov, V.B.
Vassallo, C. Some numerical results on polarisation insensitive 2-layer antireflection coatings for semiconductor optical amplifiers **J** p203
Vassallo, C. Theory and practical calculation of antireflection coatings on semiconductor laser diode optical amplifiers **J** p193
Vetterlein, S.J., and Hall, P.S. see Hall, P.S.
Viarouge, P., Kamwa, I., and Dickinson, J. see Kamwa, I.
Virr, L.E. Increased electric shock risk underwater due to electrode configuration and insulating boundaries **A** p261
Vittoz, E.A., and Wegmann, G. see Wegmann, G.
Vlach, J., Singh, S.P., and Hanson, J.V. see Singh, S.P.
Volakis, J.L., and Jin, J.-M. see Jin, J.-M.
Voliotis, S.D., Panopoulos, G.I., and Christodoulou, M.A. Co-ordinated path tracking by two robot arms with a noninverting algorithm based on the simplex method **D** p390
Votaw, P.C., Griffin, G.D., Nolan, M.G., Easterly, C.E., and Sauers, I. see Griffin, G.D.
Vourdas, A., and Binns, K.J. Magnetostatics with scalar potentials in multiply connected regions **A** p231

W

Wade, G., Van-Eetvelt, P., and Darwen, H. Synthesis of efficient low-order FIR filters from primitive sections **G** p367
Wadhwa, C.L., and Jain, N.K. Multiple objective optimal load flow: a new perspective **C** p13
Wadsworth, D.C. Accurate current conveyor topology and monolithic implementation **G** p88
Wagner, M.L., and Current, K.W. Evaluation of real time adaptive noise cancelling algorithms as implemented using a digital signal processor chip **E** p144
Walczowski, L.T., Howard, D., Waller, W.A.J., and Smith, M.H. see Howard, D.
Walker, G.R., Steele, R.C., and Walker, N.G. Effect of interfering echoes in a DPSK coherent optical transmission system with optical amplifiers **J** p248
Walker, N.G., Walker, G.R., and Steele, R.C. see Walker, G.R.
Walker, R.G., Urquhart, J., Bennion, I., and Carter, A.C. 1.3/1.53 μm Mach-Zehnder wavelength duplexers for integrated optoelectronic transceiver modules **J** p33
Waller, W.A.J., Howard, D., Walczowski, L.T., and Smith, M.H. see Howard, D.
Walters, I.R., and Davidson, A.M. see Davidson, A.M.
Walton, A.M. Tracking manoeuvring targets with a low probability of detection in clutter **F** p183
Walton, S.J., and Boys, J.T. see Boys, J.T.
Wambacq, P., Price, C.B., and Oosterlinck, A. see Price, C.B.
Wan, C.P., and Sheu, B.J. New method for determination of geometric dependences of submicrometre MOS transistor parameters **G** p275
Wang, B.-C., and Chien, C.-M. see Chien, C.-M.
Wang, C.-L., and Chen, R.-Y. see Chen, R.-Y.
Wang, C.J., Wu, C.H., and Nelson, V.P. A comparative architectural study of three MIMD computing surfaces **E** p261
Wang, J., and Deen, M.J. see Deen, M.J.
Wang, J., and Petermann, K. Noise characteristics of PCM-modulated single-mode semiconductor laser diodes with distant optical feedback **J** p385
Wang, J.J., and Jen, C.-W. Redundancy design for a fault tolerant systolic array **E** p218
Wang, J.J.H. Generalised moment methods in electromagnetics **H** p127
Wang, L., Xiang, N., Wang, S., Zhang, B., and Huang, M. Novel decoupled power flow **C** p1
Wang, S., Wang, L., Xiang, N., Zhang, B., and Huang, M. see Wang, L.
Wang, Y.H., Yarn, K.F., Chang, C.Y., and Chang, C.S. see Yarn, K.F.
Wang, Z. Analytical determination of output resistance and DC matching errors in MOS current mirrors **G** p397
Wang, Z. Current-controlled linear MOS earthed and floating resistors and their application **G** p479

Ward, J.S., Nicole, D.A., and Lloyd, E.K. see Nicole, D.A.
Ward, K.D., Baker, C.J., and Watts, S. Maritime surveillance radar. Part 1: Radar scattering from the ocean surface F p51
Ward, K.D., Watts, S., and Baker, C.J. see Watts, S.
Warrington, E.M., Thomas, E.C., and Jones, T.B. Measurements on the wavefronts of ionospherically propagated HF radio waves made with a large aperture antenna array H p25
Waters, R.T., Haddad, A., Fuentes-Rosado, J., and German, D.M. see Haddad, A.
Watkins, L.R., O'Reilly, J.J., and Schumacher, K. see O'Reilly, J.J.
Watson, P.A., and Richardson, A.J. see Richardson, A.J.
Watts, S., Baker, C.J., and Ward, K.D. Maritime surveillance radar. Part 2: Detection performance prediction in sea clutter F p63
Watts, S., Ward, K.D., and Baker, C.J. see Ward, K.D.
Weber, H.G., Schunk, N., Großkopf, G., Ludwig, R., and Schnabel, R. see Schunk, N.
Webster, M.J., Easter, B., and Hornsby, J.S. Accurate determination of frequency dependent three element equivalent circuit for symmetric step microstrip discontinuity H p51
Wegmann, G., and Vittoz, E.A. Basic principles of accurate dynamic current mirrors G p95
Weiglhofer, W.S. Dyadic Green's functions for general uniaxial media H p5
Weining, H. Performance analysis and improved detection scheme for DMSK with nonredundant error correction I p431
Weinrichter, H., and Zou, G. see Zou, G.
Wells, J.A., Cronin, N.J., and Reece, P.H. Rugged 94 GHz crossbar balanced mixer H p235
Wells, P.J., Brackenbury, L.E.M., and Gosling, J.B. see Brackenbury, L.E.M.
Wellstead, P.E., and Scotson, P.G. Self-tuning extremum control D p165
Wenhu, H., Xiaohao, X., and Yaohua, W. see Xiaohao, X.
Werahera, P.N., and Jayasumana, A.P. see Jayasumana, A.P.
Westcott, B.S., Brickell, F., and Wolton, I.C. Cross-polar control in far-field synthesis of dual offset reflectors H p31
Wey, C.-L., and Chang, T.-Y. Design and analysis of VLSI-based parallel multipliers E p328
Weyland, N.B.J., de Klerk, M., Prasad, R., and Bons, J.H. see de Klerk, M.
Whiting, E.V., Hill, M.G., Peeling, N.E., Currie, I.F., Morison, J.D., and Newton, C.O. see Hill, M.G.
Whitley, T.J., Millar, C.A., and Fleming, S.C. see Millar, C.A.
Whitteker, J.H. Diffraction over a flat-topped terrain obstacle H p113
Whittington, H.W. Hydroelectric power in the USSR: historical development C p343
Whittington, H.W., and Wilson, J.G. see Wilson, J.G.
Wickens, P.D. Production management: Japanese and British approaches A p52
Willems, J.L. Power components in a system with sinusoidal and nonsinusoidal voltages and/or currents B d334
Williams, B.W., Goodfellow, J.K., and Robinson, F.V.P. GTO thyristor and bipolar transistor cascode swithes B p141
Williams, B.W., and Pollock, C. see Pollock, C.
Williams, D.L., Spirit, D.M., Blank, L.C., and Davey, S.T. see Spirit, D.M.
Williams, J.M. Radar cross-section of large structures with complex microgeometry F p221
Williams, J.M., and Williams, T.C. see Williams, T.C.
Williams, S.J., and Mason, B. Impact of control system design on a flexible manufacturing system for colliery arches D p157
Williams, T.C., and Williams, J.M. Open ocean bird migration F p133
Williamson, A.C., and Spooner, E. see Spooner, E.
Williamson, A.G., and Higgie, G.R. see Higgie, G.R.
Williamson, S., Smith, A.C., and Smith, J.R. see Smith, A.C.
Wilson, B. Recent developments in current conveyors and current-mode circuits G p63
Wilson, G. Precision *RC*-active frequency compensated phase shifters G p44
Wilson, G. Wien bridge oscillator with reduced amplifier gain-bandwidth product dependence G p13
Wilson, G.R., and Batchelor, B.G. Algorithm for forming relationships between objects in a scene E p151
Wilson, J.G., and Whittington, H.W. Variations in the electrical properties of concrete with change in frequency A p246
Wolf, T., and Kappeler, F. Fast polarisation and wavelength switching in quasi-index guided GaInAsP twin-stripe lasers by direct current modulation J p49
Wolton, I.C., Westcott, B.S., and Brickell, F. see Westcott, B.S.
Wong, K., Pahalawatha, N.C., Hope, G.S., and Malik, O.P. see Pahalawatha, N.C.
Wong, K.-L. Effects of electromagnetic interference for electromagnetic pulses incident on microstrip circuits H p75
Wong, K.M. Reply to comments on the effects of random sensor motion on bearing estimation by the MUSIC algorithm F p290
Wong, K.P., and Cheung, H.N. Thermal generator scheduling algorithm based on heuristic-guided depth-first search C p33
Wong, S.W., and Gott, G.F. Performance of adaptive frequency hopping modem on an HF link I p371
Wong, T.Y., Fong, C.C, and Tsai, D.T. see Fong, C.C
Wong, W.C., Chua, K.C., and Ngan, K.N. see Chua, K.C.
Wong, W.C., Ko, C.C., and Lye, K.M. see Ko, C.C.
Wood, H.C., Sidhu, T.S., and Sachdev, M.S. see Sidhu, T.S.
Woods, G.S., and Bialkowski, M.E. Integrated design of an automatic six-port network analyser H p67
Woods, R.C. Contribution to the teaching of wave mechanics to students of electronic engineering A p371
Wootton, R., Jagoe, J.R., Blauth, C.I., Smith, P.L., Arnold, J.V., and Taylor, K.M. see Jagoe, J.R.
Wu, C.H., Wang, C.J., and Nelson, V.P. see Wang, C.J.
Wu, J., and Kao, M.-S. see Kao, M.-S.
Wu, J.-L. Fast algorithms for short prime length fast biased polynomial transforms E p137
Wu, J.-L., and Duh, W.-J. see Duh, W.-J.
Wu, J.-L., and Huang, Y.-M. Modularised fast polynomial transform algorithms for two-dimensional digital signal processing F p253
Wu, K.-L., Delisle, G.Y., and Fang, D.-G. EM scattering of an arbitrary multiple dielectic coated conducting cylinder by coupled finite boundary element method H p1
Wu, Q.H., and Hogg, B.W. Self tuning control for turbogenerators in multimachine power systems C p146
Wu, Q.M., and Rodd, M.G. Boundary segmentation and parameter estimation for industrial inspection E 319
Wu, X.W., and Prosser, F.P. CMOS ternary logic circuits G p21
Wyatt, L.R. Progress in the interpretation of HF sea echo: HF radar as a remote sensing tool F p139
Wyatt, R., Ainslie, B.J., Craig-Ryan, S.P., Davey, S.T., Armitage, J.R., Atkins, C.G., and Massicott, J.F. see Ainslie, B.J.
Wylde, R.J. Gaussian beam model for aperture-controlled and flareangle-controlled corrugated horn antennas H d420

X

Xiang, N., Wang, L., Wang, S., Zhang, B., and Huang, M. see Wang, L.
Xiaohao, X., Yaohua, W., and Wenhu, H. Variable-structure control approach of decentralised model-reference adaptive systems D p302
Xu, Y.-S. Theoretical analysis of propagation characteristics of MSW in iron films H p150

Y

Yacamini, R., Hu, L., and Fallaize, R.A. Calculation of commutation spikes and harmonics on offshore platforms B p35
Yang, H.-G., and Holburn, D.M. Switch-level timing verification for CMOS circuits: a semi-analytic approach G p405
Yang, J.-F., and Kaveh, M. Coherent signal-subspace transformation beam former F p267
Yang, X., Huang, Z., Zhu, X., and Kuh, A. see Huang, Z.
Yao, K., and Konstantinides, K. see Konstantinides, K.
Yaohua, W., Xiaohao, X., and Wenhu, H. see Xiaohao, X.
Yarn, K.F., Wang, Y.H., Chang, C.Y., and Chang, C.S. Voltage-controlled three terminal GaAs negative differential resistance device using n^+-i-p^+-i-n^+ structure G p219
Yazdi, H.T., Dodson, R.C., Evans, P.D., and Harley, S.C. see Dodson, R.C.
Yegnanarayana, B., and Mariadassou, C.P. see Mariadassou, C.P.
Yeomans, K.D., and Campbell, S.L. see Campbell, S.L.
Yi-Yan, A., Correc, P., and Carru, H. Narrow band rib waveguide grating resonator filters J p132
Yin, C.S., and Hu, D.H. High quantum efficiency p^+-π-n^--n^+ silicon photodiode J p171
Yin, X., Reed, I.S., Truong, T.K., and Holmes, J.K. see Reed, I.S.
Young, H., Marshall, S., Saeed, N., Durrani, T.S., Dalton, B., and Duboulay, G. see Marshall, S.
Yu, S.D., Kim, C.Y., Harrington, R.F., Ra, J.W., and Lee, S.Y. see Kim, C.Y.
Yu, T. Improving the accuracy of parameter estimation for real exponentially damped sinusoids in noise F p192
Yu, Y.B., Chan, M.H., and Constantinides, A.G. see Chan, M.H.
Yuan, J., and Chen, C.S. Neural net decoders for some block codes I p309
Yue, A., and Postlethwaite, I. Improvement of helicopter handling qualities using H^∞-optimisation D p115

Z

Zachariah, S.K., and Das, B.B see Das, B.B
Zahran, M.M., Hashish, E.A., and Fahmy, M.N.I. see Hashish, E.A.
Zaluska, E.J., Evemy, J.D., and Allerton, D.J. see Evemy, J.D.
Zamarro, J.M., Sanchez, M.C., and Martin, E. see Sanchez, M.C.
Zapata, E.L., Rivera, F.F., Benavides, I., Carazo, J.M., and Peskin, R. Multidimensional fast Fourier transform into SIMD hypercubes E p253
Zapata, E.L., Rivera, F.F., and Plata, O. see Rivera, F.F.
Zeng, P.L., Lo, K.L., Marchand, E., and Pinkerton, A. see Lo, K.L.
Zeng, X.M., Lucas, J., Ren, Y.Y., and Parker, A.B. Welding with high-frequency square-wave AC arcs A p193
Zeng, X.M., Parker, A.B., and Lucas, J. High-frequency TIG-welding power supply with microprocessor control A p184
Zhang, B., Wang, L., Xiang, N., Wang, S., and Huang, M. see Wang, L.
Zhang, J.L., Shieh, L.S., and Ganesan, S. see Shieh, L.S.
Zhang, Weiping, Jiang, Pisu, and Laybourn, PJR see Jiang, Pisu
Zhu, Feihong Two-dimensional recursive fast Fourier transform F p262
Zhu, Q.M., and Douce, J.L. see Douce, J.L.
Zhu, S., and Jones, E.V. Multisegment pulse coding and high timing content line coding for digital transmission I p1
Zhu, X., Huang, Z., Yang, X., and Kuh, A. see Huang, Z.
Zich, R.E., Marantonio, E., and Montrosset, I. see Marantonio, E.
Zimmer, G., Klinke, R., Hosticka, B.J., and Pfleiderer, H.-J. see Klinke, R.
Zomaya, A.Y., and Morris, A.S. Dynamic performance of robot manipulators under different operating conditions D p281
Zou, G., and Weinrichter, H. Structured trellis encoding I p335

Conference reports

2nd International symposium on noise and clutter rejection in radars and imaging sensors F p147

Book reviews

Human factors in decision making, their influence on safety and reliability. Beverley A. Sayers (Ed.) A p124
Radar principles N. Levanon F p482

Addresses

Constable, G.E.P. Address as Chairman of the IEE Management & Design Division: Managing product design A p8
Dorey, H.A. Address as Chairman of the IEE Science, Education and Technology Division: Measurement in chaos A p1
Eastham, J.F. Address as Chairman of the IEE Power Division: Novel synchronous machines; linear and disc B p49
Fuller, K.L. IEE Electronics Division: Chairman's Address F p1
Taylor, J.M. Address as Chairman of the IEE Computing & Control Division: Co-operative computing and control E p1

Guide to Subject Index

Acoustics (*see* Acoustoelectric effects and Sound broadcasting and audio)
Acoustoelectric effects
Active networks
Actuators (*see* Transducers)
Adaptive control
Algebra (incl. Matrix algebra) (*see* Mathematical techniques)
Algorithms (*see* Mathematical techniques)
Amplifiers
Analogue computers and computation
Analogue-digital conversion
Antennas
Antennas (active)
Antennas (adaptive)
Antennas (aperture)
Antennas (arrays)
Antennas (dipole)
Antennas (frequency inpendent)
Antennas (horns and feeds)
Antennas (measurements)
Antennas (microstrip)
Antennas (millimetre wave)
Antennas (reflectors)
Antennas (slot)
Antennas (theory)
Antennas (time domain)
Antennas (travelling wave)
Antennas (wire)
Arcing
Attenuators (*see* Instrumentation and measuring science)
Audio (*see* Sound broadcasting and audio)
Avionics
Batteries and cells
Biological effects
Biomass
Biomedical applications
Bipolar transistors
Boolean algebra (*see* Logic)
Breakdown and gas discharges
Cables and overhead lines (*see* Coaxial cables)
Calibration (*see* Instrumentation and measuring science)
Charge-coupled devices
Choppers (*see* Control equipment and applications)
Circuit breakers and circuit breaking
Circuit theory and design
Closed-loop systems
Coaxial cables (*see* Cables and overhead lines)
Coaxial components
Codes and decoding
Commutation
Components
Computer applications
Computer graphics
Computer simulation
Computer-aided design
Conductors and conductivity
Control equipment and applications
Control systems
Control theory
Convertors
Crosstalk
Cybernetics and robotics
Decoding (*see* Codes and decoding)
Delay lines
Demodulation (*see* Modulation)
Design
Detection
Dielectric materials
Digital arithmetic (*see* Digital computers and computation)
Digital circuits
Digital communication systems
Digital computers and computation
Digital control (*see* Digital computers and computation)
Digital instrumentation (*see* Instrumentation and measuring science)
Digital-analogue conversion
Diodes
Discharges, electric (*see* Arcing)
Discharges, gas (*see* Breakdown and gas discharges)
Distribution networks (*see* Power transmission)
Doping
Earthing (*see* System protection)
Eddy currents
Education and training
Educational projects
Electric shock (*see* Hazards)
Electrical machines
Electromagnetic compatibility
Electromagnetic theory
Electron devices
Electronic circuits (*see* Circuit theory and design)
Energy conversion and storage
Engineering and society
Engineering administration and management
Epitaxy
Errors and error analysis
Fault detection
Fault location
Feedback
Ferrites and ferromagnetics
Ferromagnetics (*see* Ferrites and ferromagnetics)
Fibres, optical (*see* Optics)
Field-effect transistors
Filters and filtering
Financial management
Fuel cells (*see* Batteries and cells)
Generators
Graph theory and topology
Gunn devices
Hazards
History (*see* Reviews of progress)
Holography (*see* Optics)
Hydroelectric power generation
Hysteresis
Image processing
Induction motors
Industrial applications of power (*see* Power utilisation and industrial applications)
Information and communication theory
Instrumentation and measuring science
Insulators and insulation
Integrated circuits (*see* Circuit theory and design)
Integrated optics (*see* Optics)
Interface states
Interference (*see* Noise and interference)
Inverters (*see* Power electronics)
Ionisation (*see* Breakdown and gas discharges)
Ionospheric propagation (*see* Radio-wave propagation)
Lasers
Lighting
Lightning and lightning protection
Linear motors
Linear networks (*see* Networks)
Load and voltage regulation
Logic
Long-term planning
Magnetic devices and properties
Magnetic fields
Management
Manufacturing
Mathematical techniques
Matrix algebra (*see* Mathematical techniques)
Measurement and measuring (*see* Instrumentation and measuring science)
Metal-insulator-semiconductor structures
Metal-oxide-semiconductor structures
Microprocessors
Microscopes
Microstrip and stripline
Microwave active components
Microwave circuits and networks
Microwave communications
Microwave heating
Microwave integrated circuits
Microwave measurements
Microwave passive components
Microwave systems
Microwave tubes
Millimetre wave devices and components
Modelling (*see* Simulation)
Modulation
Monitoring
Motors (*see* Induction motors, Linear motors, Reluctance motors, Stepping motors, Synchronous motors)
Motors, induction (*see* Induction motors)
Motors, linear (*see* Linear motors)
Motors, reluctance (*see* Reluctance motors)
Motors, stepping (*see* Stepping motors)
Motors, synchronous (*see* Synchronous motors)
Multivariable control systems (*see* Control equipment and applications)
Natural resources
Networks (*see* Telephone exchanges and networks)
Noise and interference
Nondestructive testing
Nonlinear optics
Nonlinear systems
Numerical analysis
Optical amplifiers
Optical cables
Optical fibres (*see* Optics)
Optical materials
Optical processing (*see* Signal processing and optics)
Optical sensors
Optical switching
Optical systems (*see* Optics)
Optical transmission (*see* Optics)
Optical waveguides
Optics
Optimal control
Optimisation
Optoelectronics
Oscillators (*see* Semiconductor devices and materials)
Overhead lines (*see* Cables and overhead lines)
Overvoltages (*see* System protection)
Pattern recognition (*see* Picture processing and pattern recognition)
Permittivity
Perturbation theory
Phasing and phase control
Photodetectors
Physical properties
Picture processing and pattern recognition
Plant condition monitoring
Plasmas
Poles and zeros
Polynomials (*see* Mathematical techniques)
Power conversion (*See* Transformers)
Power electronics
Power system protection (*see* System protection)
Power systems and plant
Power transmission and distribution (*see* Transmission and distribution plant)
Power utilisation and industrial applications
Process control (*see* Control theory)
Product design
Production engineering (*see* Project and production engineering)
Project and production engineering (*See* Engineering administration and management)
Propogation in random media
Pulse-code modulation
Quantum electronics
Radar and radionavigation
Radiation
Radio astronomy
Radio waves (*see* Radio-wave propagation)
Radio-wave propagation (ground wave)
Radio-wave propagation (ionospheric)
Radio-wave propagation (microwave)
Radio-wave propagation (millimetre wave)
Radio-wave propagation (terrain effects)
Radio-wave propagation (tropospheric)
Radiocommunication
Radionavigation (*see* Radar and radionavigation)
Radomes
Railway electrification and transportation
Receivers
Relays (*see* system protection)
Reliability
Reluctance motors
Remote sensing
Reviews of progress
Robotics (*see* Cybernetics and robotics)
Satellite links and space communication
Schottky-barrier devices
Semiconductor devices and materials (*see* Diodes, Thyristors and Transistors)
Semiconductor lasers
Servomotors
Signal processing
Simulation
Social responsibility
Solar cells (*see* Energy conversion and storage)
Solar power
Sonics and ultrasonics
Sound broadcasting and audio
Space communication (*see* Satellite links and space communication)
Speech synthesis
Stabilisers (*see* Stability)
Stability
Standardisation and standards
Stepping motors
Submillimetre systems
Superconductivity
Surface-acoustic-wave devices (SAW)
Switches and switching theory
Switchgear
Synchronous generators (*see* Generators)

Synchronous motors
System protection
Telecommunication (*see* Radiocommunication)
Telecommunication traffic (*see* Telecommunication)
Telemetry
Telephone exchanges and networks
Telephony
Teletext
Television
Thyristors (*see* Semiconductor devices and materials)
Tidal power
Topology (*see* Graph theory and topology)
Torque (*see* Motors)
Traction (*see* Railway electrification and transportation)
Transducers
Transformers
Transients
Transistors (*see* Semiconductor devices and materials)
Transmission and distribution plant (*see* Power transmission and distribution)
Transmission lines
Transmitters
Transportation (*see* Vehicles and transportation)
Tropospheric propagation (*see* Radiowave propagation)
Turbogenerators (*see* Generators)
Ultrasonics (*see* Sonics and ultrasonics)
Underground cables (*see* Cables and overhead lines)
Vehicles and transportation
Very large scale integration
Vibration
Vocoders (*see* Voice communication)
Voice communication
Voltage regulators (*see* Load and voltage regulation)
Waveguides and waveguide components
Wave power
Wind power (*see* Energy conversion and storage)
X-rays

Subject index

ADAPTIVE CONTROL

Adaptive chattering alleviation of variable structure systems control. F.J. Chang, S.H. Twu and S. Chang **D** p31
Adaptive estimation of bioactivities in the activated sludge process. S. Marsili-Libelli **D** p349
Adaptive temperature control of industrial processes: a comparative study. P.J. Gawthrop, P.E. Nomikos and L.S.P.S. Smith **D** p137
Crosspolar control in far-field synthesis of dual offset reflectors. B.S. Westcott, F. Brickell and I.C. Wolton **H** p31
Robust recursive L_p estimation. D.W. McMichael **D** p67
Simplified adaptive control of an electrohydraulic servosystem. N. Hori, P.R. Ukrainetz, P.N. Nikiforuk and D.V. Bitner **D** p107
Variable-structure control approach of decentralised model-reference adaptive systems. X. Xiaohao, W. Yaohua and H. Wenhu **D** p302

AMPLIFIERS

A comprehensive simulation macromodel for 'current feedback' operational amplifiers. D.F. Bowers, M. Alexander and J. Buxton **G** p323
Amplified spontaneous emission in semiconductor laser amplifiers: validity of the transmission-line laser model. A.J. Lowery **J** p241
CMOS operational amplifier with nearly constant settling time. R. Klinke, B.J. Hosticka, H.-J. Pfleiderer and G. Zimmer **G** p309
Class E^2 resonant DC/DC power convertor. M.K. Kazimierczuk and J. Jóźwik **G** p193
Crosstalk in twin-guide laser amplifier switches. D.A.H. Mace, M.J. Adams, J. Singh, M.A. Fisher, I.D. Henning, D.J. Elton and D. Baker **J** p215
Design and application of GaAs MESFET current mirror circuits. C. Toumazou and D.G. Haigh **G** p101
Erbium doped fibres for efficient optical amplifiers. B.J. Ainslie, S.P. Craig-Ryan, S.T. Davey, J.R. Armitage, C.G. Atkins, J.F. Massicott and R. Wyatt **J** p205
Extending voltage-mode op amps to current-mode performance. C. Toumazou, F.J. Lidgey and C.A. Makris **G** p116
Frequency conversion by nearly-degenerate four-wave mixing in travelling-wave semiconductor laser amplifiers. N. Schunk, G. Großkopf, R. Ludwig, R. Schnabel and H.G. Weber **J** p209
Low-voltage BIMOS AM front-end amplifier. M. Steyaert and Z. Chang **G** p57
Operational floating amplifier. J.H. Huijsing **G** p131
Systems aspects of Raman fibre amplifiers. D.M. Spirit, L.C. Blank, S.T. Davey and D.L. Williams **J** p221
Thermal properties of an erbium-doped fibre amplifier. C.A. Millar, T.J. Whitley and S.C. Fleming **J** p155

ANALOGUE COMPUTERS AND COMPUTATION

Programmable current-mode neural network for implementation in analogue MOS VLSI. T.H. Borgstrom, M. Ismail and S.B. Bibyk **G** p175

ANALOGUE FILTERS

Continuous-time and switched capacitor monolithic filters based on current and charge simulation. D.G. Haigh, J.T. Taylor and B. Singh **G** p147

ANALOGUE-DIGITAL CONVERSION

Algorithmic analogue-to-digital converters using current mode techniques. D.G. Nairn and C.A.T. Salama **G** p163
Operation and analysis of current copier circuits. S.J. Daubert and D. Vallancourt **G** p324

ANTENNAS

Behaviour of multiple elliptical waveguides opening into a ground plane. T.S. Bird **H** p121
Digital switching of mobile radio transmitter cavity resonators. A. Mahdi, A. Khanifar and D.P. Howson **H** p321
Footprint patterns obtained by planar arrays. R.S. Elliott and G.J. Stern **H** p108
Hybrid integral equation approach for patch antennas in multilayered substrates. L. Barlatey, J.R. Mosig and F.E. Gardiol **H** p99
Microwave metrology of reflector antennas from a single amplitude pattern. J.E. McCormack, G. Junkin and A.P. Anderson **H** p276
Optimisation of circular polarisation performance for 4-arm planar spiral antenna with non perfect excitation networks. U.R. Kraft **H** p45
Performance of an infinite array of monopoles in a grounded dielectric slab. D.M. Pozar **H** p117

ANTENNAS (ADAPTIVE)

Coherent signal-subspace transformation beam former. J.-F. Yang and M. Kaveh **F** p267
Fast null-steering algorithm for broadband power inversion array. C.C. Ko **F** p377
Semi-infinite quadratic optimisation method for the design of robust adaptive array processors. Z. Liu and Y.H. Gong **F** p177

ANTENNAS (APERTURE)

Diffraction of a Gaussian beam at an aperture. G.A. Ediss **H** p171

ANTENNAS (ARRAYS)

Admittance characteristics and far-field patterns for coupled spheroidal dipole antennas in arbitrary configuration. I.R. Ciric and M.F.R. Cooray **H** p337
Analysis of slot coupling in a radial line slot antenna for DBS reception. J. Hirokawa, M. Ando and N. Goto **H** p249
Coherent signal-subspace transformation beam former. J.-F. Yang and M. Kaveh **F** p267
Constraints for linear predictive and minimum-norm methods in bearing estimation. B.P. Ng **F** p187
Evaluation of the large array method. R.C. Hansen **H** p94
Fast null-steering algorithm for broadband power inversion array. C.C. Ko **F** p377
Finite difference analysis of infinite arrays of two-dimensional microstrip structures. J-P.R. Bayard and D.H. Shaubert **H** p358
Generalised approach to the design of narrowband antenna array processors with broadband capability. B.P. Ng **F** p41
Intersection approach to array pattern synthesis. O.M. Bucci, G. Franceschetti, G. Mazzariella and G. Panariello **H** p349
Matching slot pair for a circularly-polarised slotted waveguide array. J. Hirokawa, K. Sakurai, M. Ando and N. Goto **H** p367
Measurements on the wavefronts of ionospherically propagated HF radio waves made with a large aperture antenna array. E.M. Warrington, E.C. Thomas and T.B. Jones **H** p25
Parametric study of tripole and tripole loop arrays as frequency selective surfaces. P.W.B. Au, L.S. Musa, E.A. Parker and R.J. Langley **H** p263
Performance of an infinite array of monopoles in a grounded dielectric slab. D.M. Pozar **H** p117
Review of radio frequency beamforming techniques for scanned and multiple beam antennas. P.S. Hall and S.J. Vetterlein **H** p293
Scattering characteristics of a centred-inclined slot in a broad wall of a rectangular waveguide. S.R. Rengarajan **H** p343
Semi-infinite quadratic optimisation method for the design of robust adaptive array processors. Z. Liu and Y.H. Gong **F** p177
Wideband arrays with variable element sizes. D.G. Shively and W.L. Stutzman **H** p238

ANTENNAS (DIPOLE)

Admittance characteristics and far-field patterns for coupled spheroidal dipole antennas in arbitrary configuration. I.R. Ciric and M.F.R. Cooray **H** p337

ANTENNAS (FREQUENCY INPENDENT)

Wideband arrays with variable element sizes. D.G. Shively and W.L. Stutzman **H** p238

ANTENNAS (HORNS AND FEEDS)

Application of optical ray technique to the design of short microwave horn antennas with low side lobe levels. O.W. Ata, T.M. Benson and A. Marincic **H** p81
Gaussian beam model for aperture-controlled and flareangle-controlled corrugated horn antennas. P.-S. Kildal **H** d420
Integral equation formulation of cylindrical feed-axisymmetric reflector coupling. J.R. Parkinson and M.J. Mehler **H** p11
Radiation from a sheath helix excited by a circular waveguide: a Wiener-Hopf analysis. C.A. Fernandes and A.M. Barbosa **H** p269
Radiation from elliptical hybrid-mode waveguides. E. Lier and S. Rengarajan **H** p417

ANTENNAS (MEASUREMENTS)

Measurements on the wavefronts of ionospherically propagated HF radio waves made with a large aperture antenna array. E.M. Warrington, E.C. Thomas and T.B. Jones **H** p25

ANTENNAS (MICROSTRIP)

Accurate determination of frequency dependent three element equivalent circuit for symmetric step microstrip discontinuity. M.J. Webster, B. Easter and J.S. Hornsby **H** p51
Characteristics of concentrically shorted circular patch microstrip antennas. Y. Lin and L. Shafai **H** p18
Effects of electromagnetic interference for electromagnetic pulses incident on microstrip circuits. K.-L. Wong **H** p75
Finite difference analysis of infinite arrays of two-dimensional microstrip structures. J-P.R. Bayard and D.H. Shaubert **H** p358
Input impedance of concentric ring microstrip antennas for dual frequency band operation including surface wave coupling. N.S. Nurie and R.J. Langley **H** p331
Multiport network model for rectangular microstrip patches covered with a dielectric layer. A. Benalla and K.C. Gupta **H** p377
Study of multilayer microstrip antennas with radiating elements of various geometry. J.P. Damiano, J. Bennegueouche and A. Papiernik **H** p163

ANTENNAS (REFLECTORS)

Integral equation formulation of cylindrical feed-axisymmetric reflector coupling. J.R. Parkinson and M.J. Mehler **H** p11
Laws of geometric optics mapping in multi-reflector antennas with application to elliptical apertures. P.-S. Kildal **H** e152

ANTENNAS (SLOT)

Analysis of slot coupling in a radial line slot antenna for DBS reception. J. Hirokawa, M. Ando and N. Goto **H** p249
Matching slot pair for a circularly-polarised slotted waveguide array. J. Hirokawa, K. Sakurai, M. Ando and N. Goto **H** p367
Scattering characteristics of a centred-inclined slot in a broad wall of a rectangular waveguide. S.R. Rengarajan **H** p343

ANTENNAS (THEORY)

Crosspolar control in far-field synthesis of dual offset reflectors. B.S. Westcott, F. Brickell and I.C. Wolton **H** p31
Intersection approach to array pattern synthesis. O.M. Bucci, G. Franceschetti, G. Mazzariella and G. Panariello **H** p349

ANTENNAS (TRAVELLING WAVE)

Radiation from a sheath helix excited by a circular waveguide: a Wiener-Hopf analysis. C.A. Fernandes and A.M. Barbosa **H** p269

ARCING

Current zero behaviour of a gas-blast arc. Part 1: Nitrogen. M.T.C. Fang and W.Y. Lin **A** p175
High-frequency TIG-welding power supply with microprocessor control. X.M. Zeng, A.B. Parker and J. Lucas **A** p184
Increased attractive forces between electrodes in an electric discharge. M. Lal and R. Parshad **A** p200

Welding with high-frequency square-wave AC arcs. X.M. Zeng, J. Lucas, Y.Y. Ren and A.B. Parker A p193

ARRAY PROCESSING

Comparison of two-phase latch configurations for pipelined processors in MOS VLSI: case study: a CMOS systolic multiplier. S. Summerfield G p261
Efficient approach to embed binary trees in 3-D rectangular arrays. S. Latifi and A. El-Amawy E p159
Efficient linear and bilinear arrays for matrix triangularisation with partial pivoting. A. El-Amawy and H. Barada E p295
Matrix product machine and the Fourier transform. W. Marwood and A.P. Clarke G p295
Novel eigenanalysis method for direction estimation. P. Stoica and K.C. Sharman F p19
Parallel processing for real-time control. G.W. Irwin and P.J. Fleming D p177
Redundancy design for a fault tolerant systolic array. J.J. Wang and C.-W. Jen E p218
Repairability/unrepairability detection technique for yield enhancement of VLSI memories with redundancy. Y.-N. Shen and F. Lombardi E p133
Semi-infinite quadratic optimisation method for the design of robust adaptive array processors. Z. Liu and Y.H. Gong F p177
Sorting without exchanges on a bit-serial systolic array. G.M. Megson G p345
Systolic Kalman filtering: an overview. F.M.F. Gaston and G.W. Irwin D p235
Transputer arrays and computer-aided control system design. G.M. Megson D p197
Transputer control of a Puma 560 robot via the virtual bus. R.W. Daniel and P.M. Sharkey D p245

BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS

Adaptive estimation of bioactivities in the activated sludge process. S. Marsili-Libelli D p349
Concerning biological effects of spark-decomposed SF_6. G.D. Griffin, M.G. Nolan, C.E. Easterly, I. Sauers and P.C. Votaw A p221
Self-tuning PID control of Atracurium-induced muscle relaxation in surgical patients. M. Denai, D.A. Linkens, A.J. Asbury, A.D. MacLeod and W.M. Gray D p261

BIOMASS

Adaptive estimation of bioactivities in the activated sludge process. S. Marsili-Libelli D p349

BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

Image enhancement and analysis with reaction-diffusion paradigm. C.B. Price, P. Wambacq and A. Oosterlinck I p136
Knowledge-based enhancement of human EEG signals. E.C. Ifeachor, M.T. Hellyar, D.J. Mapps and E.M. Allen F p302
Knowledge-based interpretation of foetal phonocardiographic signals. J.T.E. McDonnell F p311
Maximum image restoration in nuclear medicine. V.A. Oliveira and J.M. Nightingale J p163
Quantification of retinal damage during cardiopulmonary bypass: comparison of computer and human assessment. J.R. Jagoe, C.I. Blauth, P.L. Smith, J.V. Arnold, K.M. Taylor and R. Wootton I p170
Self-tuning PID control of Atracurium-induced muscle relaxation in surgical patients. M. Denai, D.A. Linkens, A.J. Asbury, A.D. MacLeod and W.M. Gray D p261
Self-tuning pole-placement multivariable control of blood pressure for post-operative patients: a model-based study. N.E. Mansour and D.A. Linkens D p13
System for automatic realignment of the head in magnetic resonance imaging. S. Marshall, N. Saeed, H. Young, T.S. Durrani, B. Dalton and G. Duboulay F p319

BIPOLAR TRANSISTORS

A high performance CMOS compatible 8-bit current scaling D/A convertor. H.W. Singor, C. Andre and C.A.T. Salama G p169
GTO thyristor and bipolar transistor cascode swithes. B.W. Williams, J.K. Goodfellow and F.V.P. Robinson B p141
Strategy for DC parameter extraction in bipolar transistors. A. Ibarra and J. Gracia G p5
Suitability of present silicon bipolar IC technologies for optical fibre transmission rates around and above 10 Gbit/s. H.-M. Rein and J. Hauenschild G p251

BREAKDOWN AND GAS DISCHARGES

Concerning biological effects of spark-decomposed SF_6. G.D. Griffin, M.G. Nolan, C.E. Easterly, I. Sauers and P.C. Votaw A p221
Contribution to current transient analysis including space-charge build-up and dipolar relaxation. R. Ongaro A p97
Current zero behaviour of a gas-blast arc. Part 1: Nitrogen. M.T.C. Fang and W.Y. Lin A p175
DC and impulse discharge characteristics in mixtures of SF_6 and Freon 113. N.M.L. Ijumba A p92
Effect of thermally induced bubbles on the electrical breakdown characteristics of liquid nitrogen. M. Hara and M. Kubucki A p209
Electrification of an isolated spherical object in the presence of an ion-flow field and air stream. S. Sumiyoshitani and M. Hara A p339
Experimental analysis of DC corona on unipolar transmission lines. F. Lattarulo and F. DiLecce C p53
Impact ionisation thresholds in silicon and germanium under hydrostatic pressure and strain. I.K. Czajkowski, J. Allam, M. Silver, A.R. Adams and M.A. Gell J p79
Inception of corona and rate of rise of voltage in diverging electric fields. M. Abdel-Salam and N.L. Allen A p217
On the theory of fluorescent lamp circuits. E. Gluskin A p201
Relaxation time of space charge in a partly filled tank. K. Asano A p111

CABLES AND OVERHEAD LINES

Comparison of NAA and micro-PIXE for impurity detection in water trees grown in XLPE cables. P.F. Hinrichsen, A. Houdayer, G. Kajrys, A. Belhadfa, G. Kennedy, J. St-Pierre and J.-P. Crine A p255
Compatible metropolitan area gateways for integrated broadband cable systems. T.D. Todd I p189

CIRCUIT BREAKERS AND CIRCUIT BREAKING

Statistical processing of chopped currents and overvoltages in two types of sulphur hexafluoride breaker technology. B. Blez, J. Gauthier and D. Koch C p63

CIRCUIT THEORY AND DESIGN

'Winner-take-all' circuit for neurocomputing applications. R. Perfetti G p353
Accurate current conveyor topology and monolithic implementation. D.C. Wadsworth G p88
Active and digital ladder-based allpass filters. L. Ping and J.I. Sewell G p439
Algorithm for reducing circuit equations in computer applications. S. Natarajan G p16
Analytical determination of output resistance and DC matching errors in MOS current mirrors. Z. Wang G p397
Basic principles of accurate dynamic current mirrors. G. Wegmann and E.A. Vittoz G p95
Built-in self-test structures around cellular automata and counters. A.K. Das, M. Pandey, A. Gupta and P.P. Chaudhuri E p269
Circuit theory of laser diode modulation and noise. J. Arnaud and M. Estéban J p55
DDesign and simulation of an on-board lithium niobate integrated optical preprocessor. M.N. Armenise and V.M.N. Passaro J p347
Design of 2-D recursive filters with asymmetric half-plane lattice modelling. A.H. Kayran G p427
Design of one-dimensional systolic-array systems for linear state equations. C.-W. Jen and S.-J. Jou G p185
Distributive implementation of relational operations. J.R. Ullmann E p283
Extending voltage-mode op amps to current-mode performance. C. Toumazou, F.J. Lidgey and C.A. Makris G p116
Formulation of generalised state equations and multiport equations: a novel approach. S.Q. Sun and L.Y. Qian G p49
General version of reconfiguration *N* modular redundancy system. H.-Y. Lo, L.-P. Ju and C.-C. Su G p1
Hierarchical design of delay-insensitive systems. P.N. Lam and H.F. Li E p41
MOSYN: a MOS circuit synthesis program employing 3-way decomposition and reduction based on seven-valued logic. K. Asada and J. Mavor E p451
Operation and analysis of current copier circuits. S.J. Daubert and D. Vallancourt G p324
Satway: an analogue electronic circuit design teaching exercise. B.W. Flynn A p365
Simple high-frequency CMOS transconductor. S.P. Singh, J.V. Hanson and J. Vlach G p470
Synthesis of efficient low-order FIR filters from primitive sections. G. Wade, P. Van-Eetvelt and H. Darwen G p367

CLOSED-LOOP SYSTEMS

Closed-loop model for general multirate digital control systems. L.F. Godbout, D. Jordan and I.S. Apostolakis D p329
Robustness measure bounds for Lyapunov-type state feedback systems. A.-A.A. Abdul-Wahab D p337
Statistics of frequency-response estimates. J.L. Douce and L. Balmer D p290

COAXIAL CABLES

Triaxial cable designs with optimum braided shields. S. Sali A p165

COAXIAL COMPONENTS

Application of the finite element method to the design of transitions between coaxial lines. E. Marouby, M. Aubourg and P. Guillon H p219

CODES AND DECODING

A study of auto- and cross-ambiguity surface performance for discretely coded waveforms. L. O'Carroll, D.H. Davies, C.J. Smyth, J.H. Dripps and P.M. Grant F p362
Channel codec performs versatile error-correction. M. Hahn E p197
Decoding the (24,12,8) Golay code. I.S. Reed, X. Yin, T.K. Truong and J.K. Holmes E p202
Multisegment pulse coding and high timing content line coding for digital transmission. S. Zhu and E.V. Jones I p1
Neural net decoders for some block codes. J. Yuan and C.S. Chen I p309
New detection algorithm with reduced complexity. G. Benelli and R. Fantacci I p47
Performance analysis of coded optical PPM system using direct and coherent detection. G.E. Atkin and K.S. Fung I p226
Properties of low augmentation level T-codes. G.R. Higgie and A.G. Williamson E p129
Security considerations in communication systems and networks. R. Benjamin I p61
Variable size block matching motion compensation with applications to video coding. M.H. Chan, Y.B. Yu and A.G. Constantinides I p205

COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS THEORY

Adaptive channel equalisation using a polynomial-perceptron structure. S. Chen, G.J. Gibson and C.F.N. Cowan I p257
Automatic meter-reading system by power line carrier communications. N. Miura, H. Sato, H. Narita and M. Takaki C p25
Capacity of a pulse amplitude modulated direct detection photon channel. S. Shamai I p424
Characteristics of reduced bandwidth envelope detected minimum-phase signals. Y.O. Al-Jalili, A.A. Al-Obaidi and M.K. Habib I p345
Classified vector quantisation of images: codebook design algorithm. A. Kubrick and T. Ellis I p379
Co-operative computing and control. J.M. Taylor E p1
Doppler-shift correction via correlation for a received QPSK signal. A.P. Clark and A. Aftelak I p387
Efficient automatic-repeated-request systems for high error rate conditions. R. Fantacci I p302
Error detection and correction of vector quantised digital images. K.C. Chua, W.C. Wong and K.N. Ngan I p417
Four-channel direct-bit detection receiver for 2-FSK/8-PSK modulated signals. D.C. Bukofzer I p395

Four-slot fully asynchronous communication mechanism. H.R. Simpson E p17
Hidden assumptions in cryptographic protocols. C. Boyd E p433
Influence of the various types of noise on jitter performance in binary direct detection optical communications. A. Cartaxo and A. de Albuquerque J p375
Information capacity of additive white Gaussian noise channel with practical constraints. B. Honary, F. Ali and M. Darnell I p295
Introducing high-resolution line graphics in UK teletext using differential chain coding. M. de Klerk, R. Prasad, J.H. Bons and N.B.J. Weyland I p325
Noise characteristics of PCM-modulated single-mode semiconductor laser diodes with distant optical feedback. J. Wang and K. Petermann J p385
Performance of phase and polarisation insensitive receivers for coherent optical fibre communication systems. N. Singh, H.M. Gupta and V.K. Jain J p273
Security considerations in communication systems and networks. R. Benjamin I p61
Structured trellis encoding. G. Zou and H. Weinrichter I p335
Symmetric degree-four chordal ring networks. R.F. Browne and R.M. Hodgson E p310

COMPONENTS

Oxide breakdown in a metal-SiO_2-Si capacitor: influence of the metal electrode. G. Sarrabayrouse, J.L. Prom and K. Kassmi G p475
Power components in a system with sinusoidal and nonsinusoidal voltages and/or currents. M.A. Slonim and J.D. van Wyk B d334

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

A comparative architectural study of three MIMD computing surfaces. C.J. Wang, C.H. Wu and V.P. Nelson E p261
A reconfigurable microprocessor teaching tool. H. Diab and I. Demashkieh A p287
Co-operative computing and control. J.M. Taylor E p1
Computer-based methods for induced-voltage calculations in AC railways. B. Mellitt, J. Allan, Z.Y. Shao, W.B. Johnston and C.J. Goodman B p59
Diagnosing faults in a telecommunications network by an expert system. R.J. Allwood, C.N. Cooper and A. Taylor I p273
Efficient implementations of search trees on parallel distributed memory architectures. A. Colbrook and C. Smythe E p394
IAL: a parallel image processing programming language. D. Crookes, P.J. Morrow and P.J. McParland I p176
Improved performance token ring network interface adapter. I.R. Radziejewski, E. Lo, R.H.S. Hardy and A.M. Leung E p421
Intelligent knowledge-based system for dynamic system identification. A. Betta and D.A. Linkens D p1
Method for monitoring faults in a control computer using band-limiting filters. M.J. Corbin and J.G. Jones D p97
Multidimensional fast Fourier transform into SIMD hypercubes. E.L. Zapata, F.F. Rivera, I. Benavides, J.M. Carazo and R. Peskin E p253
Parallel processing for real-time control. G.W. Irwin and P.J. Fleming D p177
Pragmatic approach to systolic design. S. Manohar and G. Baudet E p277
Real-time video data compression system. T.M.E. Frost and C.J. Theaker E p337
Simplified adaptive control of an electrohydraulic servosystem. N. Hori, P.R. Ukrainetz, P.N. Nikiforuk and D.V. Bitner D p107
Single-chip microcomputer based intelligent sensors for home automation network. D. Pellerin, M. Brissaud and G. Grange E p359
Thermal generator scheduling algorithm based on heuristic-guided depth-first search. K.P. Wong and H.N. Cheung C p33

COMPUTER GRAPHICS

Broadcasting algorithm in computer networks: accumulative depth. F.F. Rivera, O. Plata and E.L. Zapata E p427
Fault-tolerant transputer-based controller configurations for gas-turbine engines. H.A. Thompson and P.J. Fleming D p253
Graphical representation of a hardware description language. C.A. Kuszynski, T. Busfield, A.M. Koelmans, M.R. McLauchlan and D.J. Kinniment E p462

COMPUTER SIMULATION

Analysis of power electronic circuits with feedback control: a general approach. J.D. Lavers, H. Jin and R.W.Y. Cheung B p213
Computer prediction of RCS for military targets. P.A. Lees and M.R. Davies F p229
Computer-aided selection of variable-reluctance stepping motors. R. Aggarwal and P.P. Acarnley B p223
Decomposed numerical observability investigation suitable for parallel processor implementation. M. Azzam C p335
Dynamic performance analysis of reluctance motors using damping and synchronising torques. S.M. Osheba and F.M. Abdel-Kader B p231
EMOTA: an even-driven MOS timing simulator for VLSI circuits. W.-Z. Shen, S.-J. Jou and Y.-S. Tao G p279
Efficient characterisation of cellular automata. A.K. Das, A. Ganguly, A. Dasgupta, S. Bhawmik and P.P. Chaudhuri E p81
Performance of fibre distributed data interface network for multiple classes of traffic. A.P. Jayasumana and P.N. Werahera E p401
RESPECT: rapid electromagnetic scattering predictor for extremely complex targets. S.D. Turner F p214
Radar cross-section of large structures with complex microgeometry. J.M. Williams F p221
Transient currents and torques in wound-rotor induction motors using the finite-element method. A.C. Smith, S. Williamson and J.R. Smith B p161

COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN

An expert systems approach to controller design. C.D. Tebbutt D p367
Automated synthesis of combinational circuits by cascade networks of multiplexers. R.K. Gorai and A. Pal E p164
Boundary segmentation and parameter estimation for industrial inspection. Q.M. Wu and M.G. Rodd E 319
Computer-aided selection of variable-reluctance stepping motors. R. Aggarwal and P.P. Acarnley B p223
Flexible architecture approach to knowledge-based analogue IC design. B.J. Sheu, J.-C. Lee and A.H. Fung G p266
GM-Learn: an iterative learning algorithm for CMOS gate matrix layout. S.-J. Chen and Y.H. Hu E p301
Generation of ordered subcircuits for an automatic sizing program. D. Howard, L.T. Walczowski, W.A.J. Waller and M.H. Smith G p315
Nonlinear theory of the switched reluctance motor for rapid computer-aided design. T.J.E. Miller and M. McGilp B p337
Real number arithmetic for mixed behavioural and structural descriptions. M.G. Hill, N.E. Peeling, I.F. Currie, J.D. Morison, E.V. Whiting and C.O. Newton G p446
Switchbox routing with rerouting capabilities in VLSI design. F. Curatelli G p210
Transputer arrays and computer-aided control system design. G.M. Megson D p197
Transputer implementation of systolic arrays for model reduction. G.M. Megson E p343

CONDUCTORS AND CONDUCTIVITY

Evaluation of thermal characteristics of conductors under surge currents taking the skin effect into account. J.L. Maksiejewski A p85
Losses in conductors due to current surges taking the skin effect into account. J.L. Maksiejewski A p80
New method for permittivity and conductivity inversion of discrete layered earth. E.A. Hashish, M.M. Zahran and M.N.I. Fahmy A p346
Variations in the electrical properties of concrete with change in frequency. J.G. Wilson and H.W. Whittington A p246

CONTROL EQUIPMENT AND APPLICATIONS

Application of parallel processing techniques to eddy-current NDT instrumentation. M.R. Bahramparvar and J.O. Gray D p211
Applied control theory: the challenge of the 1990s (Editorial). C.S. Cox, D.L. Prager and C.G. Proudfoot D p113
Co-ordinated path tracking by two robot arms with a noninverting algorithm based on the simplex method. S.D. Voliotis, G.I. Panopoulos and M.A. Christodoulou D p390
Fast-model predictive control of multivariable systems. S.F. Mo and J. Billingsley D p364
Fault-tolerant transputer-based controller configurations for gas-turbine engines. H.A. Thompson and P.J. Fleming D p253
Frequency-domain approach to the absolute stability analysis of discrete-time linear-quadratic regulators. J.J. da Cruz and J.C. Geromel D p104
High-frequency TIG-welding power supply with microprocessor control. X.M. Zeng, A.B. Parker and J. Lucas A p184
Implementation of a transputer-based flight controller. F. Garcia-Nocetti, H.A. Thompson, M.C.F. De Oliveira, C.M. Jones and P.J. Fleming D p130
Implicit rotor position sensing using search coils for a self-commutating permanent magnet drive system. K.J. Binns, K.M. Al-Aubidy and D.W. Shimmin B p253
Improved temperature and humidity control using H_∞ synthesis. A.R. Guesalaga and H.W. Kropholler D p374
Improvement of helicopter handling qualities using H^∞-optimisation. A. Yue and I. Postlethwaite D p115
Method for monitoring faults in a control computer using band-limiting filters. M.J. Corbin and J.G. Jones D p97
Modelling, design and control of a modern electropneumatic actuator. I.G. French and C.S. Cox D p145
Modified linear model-following controller for current-source inverter-fed induction motor drives. C.M. Liaw D p49
Self tuning control for turbogenerators in multimachine power systems. Q.H. Wu and B.W. Hogg C p146
Self-tuning PID control of Atracurium-induced muscle relaxation in surgical patients. M. Denai, D.A. Linkens, A.J. Asbury, A.D. MacLeod and W.M. Gray D p261
System identification with Hermite modulating functions. J.R. Jordan, S.A. Jalali-Naini and R.D.L. Mackie D p87
Tracking multiple targets using parallel processing. D.P. Atherton, E. Gul, A. Kountzeris and M.M. Kharbouch D p225

CONTROL SYSTEMS

Adaptive chattering alleviation of variable structure systems control. F.J. Chang, S.H. Twu and S. Chang D p31
Algorithm for characteristic polynomial assignment of two-dimensional discrete systems. P.N. Paraskevopoulos and K.I. Diamantaras D p94
An expert systems approach to controller design. C.D. Tebbutt D p367
Applied control theory: the challenge of the 1990s (Editorial). C.S. Cox, D.L. Prager and C.G. Proudfoot D p113
Bode's integral theorem for discrete-time systems. C. Mohtadi D p57
Deadbeat controllers with ripple-free requirement for SISO-discrete systems. L. Jetto D p323
Decentralised and hierarchical control of interconnected uncertain systems. A.A. Bahnasawi, A.S. Al-Fuhaid and M.S. Mahmoud D p311
Dynamic flux controlled AC drive. J.T. Boys and S.J. Walton B p259
Energy balances in synamic systems in the presence of unmodelled dynamics by using specifications in the frequency domain. M. de la Sen D p41
Impact of control system design on a flexible manufacturing system for colliery arches. S.J. Williams and B. Mason D p157
Implementation of a transputer-based flight controller. F. Garcia-Nocetti, H.A. Thompson, M.C.F. De Oliveira, C.M. Jones and P.J. Fleming D p130
Intelligent knowledge-based system for dynamic system identification. A. Betta and D.A. Linkens D p1
Microcontroller-based strategy for reactive power control and distortion compensation. P. Doulai and G. Ledwich B p364
Modelling a class of nonlinear systems. J.L. Douce and Q.M. Zhu D p385
Orthogonal functions analysis of singular systems with impulsive responses. W. Marszalek D p84
Parallelism and the transputer for real-time high-performance control of AC induction motors. G.M. Asher and M. Summer D p179
Real time implementation of a MIMO adaptive power system stabiliser. N.C. Pahalawatha, G.S. Hope, O.P. Malik and K. Wong C p186
Representation and realisation of stable systems using input maps. P.D. Burns and F.W. Fairman D p77
Robust variable structure control of model reference systems. S.K. Spurgeon and R.J. Patton D p341
Robustness measure bounds for Lyapunov-type state feedback systems. A.-A.A. Abdul-Wahab D p337
Simplified adaptive control of an electrohydraulic servosystem. N. Hori, P.R. Ukrainetz, P.N. Nikiforuk and D.V. Bitner D p107
Solving singular systems using orthogonal functions. S.L. Campbell and K.D. Yeomans D p222
Statistics of frequency-response estimates. J.L. Douce and L. Balmer D p290
Strategy for the instantaneous torque control of permanent-magnet brushless

DC drives. T.S. Low, K.J. Tseng, T.H. Lee, K.W. Lim and K.S. Lock **B** p355
System identification with Hermite modulating functions. J.R. Jordan, S.A. Jalali-Naini and R.D.L. Mackie **D** p87
Transputer arrays and computer-aided control system design. G.M. Megson **D** p197
Variable-structure control approach of decentralised model-reference adaptive systems. X. Xiaohao, W. Yaohua and H. Wenhu **D** p302

CONTROL THEORY

Adaptive chattering alleviation of variable structure systems control. F.J. Chang, S.H. Twu and S. Chang **D** p31
Adaptive temperature control of industrial processes: a comparative study. P.J. Gawthrop, P.E. Nomikos and L.S.P.S. Smith **D** p137
Applied control theory: the challenge of the 1990s (Editorial). C.S. Cox, D.L. Prager and C.G. Proudfoot **D** p113
Bode's integral theorem for discrete-time systems. C. Mohtadi **D** p57
Dependence of performance of variable speed wind turbines on turbulence, dynamics and control. W.E. Leithead **C** p403
Dynamic performance of robot manipulators under different operating conditions. A.Y. Zomaya and A.S. Morris **D** p281
Energy balances in synamic systems in the presence of unmodelled dynamics by using specifications in the frequency domain. M. de la Sen **D** p41
Nonlinear process simulation and control using transputers. J.W. Ponton and R. McKinnel **D** p189
Novel technique for the optimal online control of a PWM voltage/source inverter. G. Gallanti and G. Marola **B** p248
Orthogonal functions analysis of singular systems with impulsive responses. W. Marszalek **D** p84
Parallel processing for real-time control. G.W. Irwin and P.J. Fleming **D** p177
Parallelism and the transputer for real-time high-performance control of AC induction motors. G.M. Asher and M. Summer **D** p179
Robustness measure bounds for Lyapunov-type state feedback systems. A.-A.A. Abdul-Wahab **D** p337
Self-tuning PID control of Atracurium-induced muscle relaxation in surgical patients. M. Denai, D.A. Linkens, A.J. Asbury, A.D. MacLeod and W.M. Gray **D** p261
Self-tuning extremum control. P.E. Wellstead and P.G. Scotson **D** p165
Self-tuning pole-placement multivariable control of blood pressure for post-operative patients: a model-based study. N.E. Mansour and D.A. Linkens **D** p13
Solving singular systems using orthogonal functions. S.L. Campbell and K.D. Yeomans **D** p222
Statistics of frequency-response estimates. J.L. Douce and L. Balmer **D** p290
Systolic Kalman filtering: an overview. F.M.F. Gaston and G.W. Irwin **D** p235
Variable-structure control approach of decentralised model-reference adaptive systems. X. Xiaohao, W. Yaohua and H. Wenhu **D** p302

CONVERTORS

Class E^2 resonant DC/DC power convertor. M.K. Kazimierczuk and J. Jóźwik **G** p193
Operating characteristics of an unusual single-ended parallel-resonant convertor. A.J. Forsyth **B** p25
Optimal load flow for electrical power systems with multiterminal HVDC links. V. De Martinis, F. Gagliardi, A. Losi, V. Mangoni and F. Rossi **C** p139
Power convertor circuits for switched reluctance motors with the minimum number of switches. C. Pollock and B.W. Williams **B** p373
TSeries connected PWM GTO current/source convertor with symmetrical phase angle control. R. Itoh and K. Ishizaka **B** p205
Three-phase voltage-source convertor with controlled DC current for the minimisation of filter capacitance. R. Itoh, K. Ishizaka and T. Goromaru **B** p327

CROSSTALK

Crosstalk in twin-guide laser amplifier switches. D.A.H. Mace, M.J. Adams, J. Singh, M.A. Fisher, I.D. Henning, D.J. Elton and D. Baker **J** p215
Error probability bounds and approximations for the influence of crosstalk on wavelength division multiplexed systems. A.A. Al-Orainy and J.J. O'Reilly **J** p379

CYBERNETICS AND ROBOTICS

Co-ordinated path tracking by two robot arms with a noninverting algorithm based on the simplex method. S.D. Voliotis, G.I. Panopoulos and M.A. Christodoulou **D** p390
Dynamic performance of robot manipulators under different operating conditions. A.Y. Zomaya and A.S. Morris **D** p281
Parallel processing computer implementation of a real time DC motor drive fault detection algorithm. G.S. Stavrakakis, C. Lefas and A. Pouliezos **B** p309
Transputer control of a Puma 560 robot via the virtual bus. R.W. Daniel and P.M. Sharkey **D** p245

DESIGN

Graphical representation of a hardware description language. C.A. Kuszynski, T. Busfield, A.M. Koelmans, M.R. McLauchlan and D.J. Kinniment **E** p462
Impact of control system design on a flexible manufacturing system for colliery arches. S.J. Williams and B. Mason **D** p157
Implementation of a mask verification language and its computer. A.D. Brown and P.R. Thomas **E** p207
Natural modes in SR-compensated transmission networks. T.T. Nguyen and W.D. Humpage **C** p365
Pseudo-continuous-time quadratic regulators with pole placement in a specific region. L.S. Shieh, J.L. Zhang and S. Ganesan **D** p297
Robust variable structure control of model reference systems. S.K. Spurgeon and R.J. Patton **D** p341
SR bypass filter design based on natural mode identification. T.T. Nguyen and W.D. Humpage **C** p375
Scheme for designing concurrent checking and easily testable PLAs. D.L. Tao, P.K. Lala and C.R.P. Hartmann **E** p442
Security considerations in communication systems and networks. R. Benjamin **I** p61
Some thoughts on engineering systems development. R.M. Godfrey **A** p302
Turning-point method of optimised multilayer design. T.C. Chen **J** p101

DETECTION

Adaptive CFAR detection in partially correlated clutter. S.D. Himonas and M. Barkat **F** p387
Adaptive equaliser for differentially coherent receiver. P. Sehier and G. Kawas Kaleh **I** p9
Adjustments of predetection filters in high-speed data transmission systems. S.C. Bateman, S.Y. Ameen and A.P. Clark **I** p355
Automatic modulation classification using zero crossing. S.-Z. Hsue and S.S. Soliman **F** p459
Capacity of a pulse amplitude modulated direct detection photon channel. S. Shamai **I** p424
Detecting edges in an image using powers-of-two coefficients. R. Ramaswamy, D.T. Morris and D. Aspinall **E** p185
Distributed detection with decision feedback. R. Srinivasan **F** p427
Flexible pseudobinary and pseudoquaternary detectors for 9600 bit/s modem. S.S. Alhakim and S.N. Abdullah **I** p97
Four-channel direct-bit detection receiver for 2-FSK/8-PSK modulated signals. D.C. Bukofzer **I** p395
Frequency conversion mechanism in hot carrier harmonic mixers. M.T. Abduelma'atti **H** p227
Maritime surveillance radar. Part 2: Detection performance prediction in sea clutter. S. Watts, C.J. Baker and K.D. Ward **F** p63
Performance analysis and improved detection scheme for DMSK with non-redundant error correction. H. Weining **I** p431
Performance of the excision CFAR detector in the presence of interferers. H. Goldman **F** p163
Repairability/unrepairability detection technique for yield enhancement of VLSI memories with redundancy. Y.-N. Shen and F. Lombardi **E** p133
Techniques for simplifying some near-maximum-likelihood detectors. A.P. Clark **I** p281

DIELECTRIC MATERIALS

Asynchronous dielectric induction motor. E.R. Mognaschi and J.H. Calderwood **A** p331
Characterisation of ZnO surge arrester elements with direct and power frequency voltages. A. Haddad, J. Fuentes-Rosado, D.M. German and R.T. Waters **A** p269
Computation of Q-factors of dielectric-loaded cylindrical cavity resonators. M. Mohammad-Taheri and D. Mirshekar-Syahkal **H** p372
Investigation of rectangular dielectric waveguides: an iteratively equivalent index method. Y.H. Cheng and W.G. Lin **J** p323
Relaxation time of space charge in a partly filled tank. K. Asano **A** p111
Theory and practical calculation of antireflection coatings on semiconductor laser diode optical amplifiers. C. Vassallo **J** p193

DIGITAL CIRCUITS

Area-optimised registers using a folded PLA. J.L. Huertas, J.M. Quintana and M.J. Avedillo **G** p28
Hierarchical design of delay-insensitive systems. P.N. Lam and H.F. Li **E** p41
My-box representation for faulty CMOS circuits. J.-E. Chen, C.L. Lee and W.-Z. Shen **G** p225

DIGITAL COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Channel codec performs versatile error-correction. M. Hahn **E** p197
Fast transform decoding of nonsystematic Reed-Solomon codes. A. Shiozaki, T.K. Troung, K.M. Cheung and I.S. Reed **E** p139
Four-slot fully asynchronous communication mechanism. H.R. Simpson **E** p17
High-throughput, reduced hardware systolic solution to prime factor discrete Fourier transform algorithm. K.J. Jones **E** p191
Interference effects in high spectrum efficiency M-QAM radio systems. O. Andrisano and A. Barigazzi **I** p213
Multisegment pulse coding and high timing content line coding for digital transmission. S. Zhu and E.V. Jones **I** p1
Performance of phase and polarisation insensitive receivers for coherent optical fibre communication systems. N. Singh, H.M. Gupta and V.K. Jain **J** p273
Real-time video data compression system. T.M.E. Frost and C.J. Theaker **E** p337
Techniques for simplifying some near-maximum-likelihood detectors. A.P. Clark **I** p281

DIGITAL COMPUTERS AND COMPUTATION

CMOS ternary logic circuits. X.W. Wu and F.P. Prosser **G** p21
Closed-loop model for general multirate digital control systems. L.F. Godbout, D. Jordan and I.S. Apostolakis **D** p329
Compensating for dead time degradation of PWM inverter waveforms. R.C. Dodson, P.D. Evans, H.T. Yazdi and S.C. Harley **B** p73
Efficient characterisation of cellular automata. A.K. Das, A. Ganguly, A. Dasgupta, S. Bhawmik and P.P. Chaudhuri **E** p81
Pseudo-continuous-time quadratic regulators with pole placement in a specific region. L.S. Shieh, J.L. Zhang and S. Ganesan **D** p297
Reed-Muller canonical forms with mixed-polarity and their manipulations. D.H. Green **E** p103
Reed-Muller expansions with fixed and mixed polarities over GF(4). D.H. Green **E** p380
Survey of square rooting algorithms. P. Montuschi and M. Mezzalama **E** p31
Transformation of timed Petri nets for response time estimation. H.R. Oh, W.H. Chung and M. Kim **E** p74

DIGITAL FILTERS

Efficient implementation of *N*th-band FIR filters based on a simple window method. V. Anastassopoulos and T. Deliyannis **G** p302
Efficient systolic high speed architectures for delayed multiplath two-dimensional FIR and IIR digital filtering. H.K. Kwan and M.T. Tsim **G** p413
Optimum step size of the LMS adaptive FIR filter with inadequate length for signal estimation. R.-Y. Chen and C.-L. Wang **F** p357

DIGITAL-ANALOGUE CONVERSION

A high performance CMOS compatible 8-bit current scaling D/A convertor. H.W. Singor, C. Andre and C.A.T. Salama **G** p169

Operation and analysis of current copier circuits. S.J. Daubert and D. Vallancourt G p324

DIODES

Considerations on geometry design of surface-emitting laser diodes. W. Nakwaski J p129
Effect of inhomogeneous stress and temperature distribution in a laser diode on the pulsation properties. W. Both and R. Rimpler J p330
High quantum efficiency p^+–π–n^-–n^+ silicon photodiode. C.S. Yin and D.H. Hu J p171
Noise characteristics of a new heterojunction avalanche photodiode. P. Chakrabarti, S.C. Chowdhury and B.B. Pal J p97
Spectral gain measurements for semiconductor laser diodes. L.A. Lam Sin Cho, P.M. Smowton and B. Thomas J p64
Yield analysis of distributed-feedback metal-clad ridge-waveguide laserdiodes for coherent system applications. B. Borchert and B. Stegmüller E p265

DOPING

Erbium doped fibres for efficient optical amplifiers. B.J. Ainslie, S.P. Craig-Ryan, S.T. Davey, J.R. Armitage, C.G. Atkins, J.F. Massicott and R. Wyatt J p205
Simple quasi-two-dimensional analytical model to characterise the electric field in an LDD MOSFET. R.H. Patel, D.-L. Kwong and N. Herr G p291
Spectroscopic and lasing characteristics of samarium doped glass fibre. M.C. Farries, P.R. Morkel and J.E. Townsend J p318

EDDY CURRENTS

Application of parallel processing techniques to eddy-current NDT instrumentation. M.R. Bahramparvar and J.O. Gray D p211
Eddy currents and nondestructive testing (Editorial). J. Penman A p125
Edge corrections for thin-skin eddy-current fields. D.H. Michael and R. Collins A p131
Formulation of the eddy-current problem. R. Albanese and G. Rubinacci A p16
Inversion of voltage measurements to predict crack shape. M. McIver A p126
Measurement technique for eddy-current arrays. A. McNab and J. Thomson A p147
New technique for solving three-dimensional multiply connected eddy-current problems. Z. Ren and A. Razek A p135
Response of horizontal-axis eddy-current coils to layered media: a theoretical and experimental study. R. Clark and L.J. Bond A p141

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

A reconfigurable microprocessor teaching tool. H. Diab and I. Demashkieh A p287
Are women electrified by your Institution?. Baroness. Platt of Writtle A p117
Contribution to the teaching of wave mechanics to students of electronic engineering. R.C. Woods A p371
Creating a national system for vocational standards and qualifications. P.J. Thompson A p309
Electromagnetic heating: an interdisciplinary activity. M. Newborough and S.D. Probert A p280
Electromagnetism and semantics. Capt. J.C.G. Field A d157
Industrial experience and first degree success. G. Carter A p228
Satway: an analogue electronic circuit design teaching exercise. B.W. Flynn A p365

EDUCATIONAL PROJECTS

Are women electrified by your Institution?. Baroness. Platt of Writtle A p117
Electromagnetic heating: an interdisciplinary activity. M. Newborough and S.D. Probert A p280

ELECTRICAL MACHINES

Asynchronous dielectric induction motor. E.R. Mognaschi and J.H. Calderwood A p331
Compliant-core reluctance machines. E. Spooner G p99

ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY

Analysis of asymmetric TEM cell and its optimum design of electric field distribution. X.-D. Cai and J.-Y. Li H e80
Effects of electromagnetic interference for electromagnetic pulses incident on microstrip circuits. K.-L. Wong H p75

ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY

A Coulomb gauge analysis of a wire scatterer. R.D. Nevels and K.J. Crowell H p384
Analysis of electromagnetic field distribution in tunnels by the boundary-element method. K. Sakai and M. Koshiba H p202
Asynchronous dielectric induction motor. E.R. Mognaschi and J.H. Calderwood A p331
Comparison of the practical advantages of alternative descriptions of electromagnetic momentum. C.J. Carpenter A d155
Contribution to current transient analysis including space-charge build-up and dipolar relaxation. R. Ongaro A p97
Contribution to the teaching of wave mechanics to students of electronic engineering. R.C. Woods A p371
Current zero behaviour of a gas-blast arc. Part 1: Nitrogen. M.T.C. Fang and W.Y. Lin A p175
Diffraction over a flat-topped terrain obstacle. J.H. Whitteker H p113
Dyadic Green's functions for a rectangular waveguide with an E-plane dielectric slab. H. Jin and W. Lin H p231
Dyadic Green's functions for general uniaxial media. W.S. Weiglhofer H p5
EM scattering of an arbitrary multiple dielectic coated conducting cylinder by coupled finite boundary element method. K.-L. Wu, G.Y. Delisle and D.-G. Fang H p1
Eddy currents and nondestructive testing (Editorial). J. Penman A p125
Edge condition of the field and a.c. resistance of a rectangular strip conductor. R. Faraji-Dana and Y. Chow H p133
Edge corrections for thin-skin eddy-current fields. D.H. Michael and R. Collins A p131
Effect of thermally induced bubbles on the electrical breakdown characteristics of liquid nitrogen. M. Hara and M. Kubucki A p209
Electrification of an isolated spherical object in the presence of an ion-flow field and air stream. S. Sumiyoshitani and M. Hara A p339
Electromagnetic heating: an interdisciplinary activity. M. Newborough and S.D. Probert A p280
Electromagnetic transmission through a small radome of arbitrary shape. E. Arvas, A. Rahhalarabi, U. Pekel and E. Gundogan H p401
Electromagnetism and semantics. Capt. J.C.G. Field A d157
Evaluation of thermal characteristics of conductors under surge currents taking the skin effect into account. J.L. Maksiejewski A p85
Finite difference time domain FFT method applied to axially symmetrical electromagnetic resonant devices. A. Navarro, M.J. Nuñez and E. Martin H p193
Finite-element modelling of high-frequency electromagnetic problems with material discontinuities. R.L. Ferrari and R.L. Naidu A p313
Formulation of the eddy-current problem. R. Albanese and G. Rubinacci A p16
Generalised moment methods in electromagnetics. J.J.H. Wang H p127
Geometrical formulation for variational electromagnetics. D. Baldomir and P. Hammond A p321
Inception of corona and rate of rise of voltage in diverging electric fields. M. Abdel-Salam and N.L. Allen A p217
Increased attractive forces between electrodes in an electric discharge. M. Lal and R. Parshad A p200
Inversion of voltage measurements to predict crack shape. M. McIver A p126
Losses in conductors due to current surges taking the skin effect into account. J.L. Maksiejewski A p80
Magnetostatics with scalar potentials in multiply connected regions. A. Vourdas and K.J. Binns A p231
Measurement technique for eddy-current arrays. A. McNab and J. Thomson A p147
Modal analysis method for bodies of arbitrary cross-section for numerical computation. H. Moheb and L. Shafai H p255
New method for permittivity and conductivity inversion of discrete layered earth. E.A. Hashish, M.M. Zahran and M.N.I. Fahmy A p346
New technique for solving three-dimensional multiply connected eddy-current problems. Z. Ren and A. Razek A p135
On the theory of fluorescent lamp circuits. E. Gluskin A p201
Radiation from a sheath helix excited by a circular waveguide: a Wiener-Hopf analysis. C.A. Fernandes and A.M. Barbosa H p269
Response of horizontal-axis eddy-current coils to layered media: a theoretical and experimental study. R. Clark and L.J. Bond A p141
Scattering by a circular conducting cylinder coated with an inhomogeneous dielectric shell. A.Z. Elsherbeni and M. Tew H p213
Spectral index method applied to two nonidentical closely separated rib waveguides. S.V. Burke J p289
TM scattering by an inhomogeneously filled aperture in a thick conducting plane. J.-M. Jin and J.L. Volakis H p153
Theoretical analysis of propagation characteristics of MSW in iron films. Y.-S. Xu H p150
Triaxial cable designs with optimum braided shields. S. Sali A p165
Use of simplex co-ordinates in dual finite-element calculations of Poissonian magnetic field problems. T.D. Tsiboukis, S. Kyriakos and A. Papagiannakis A p349
Variational estimation of radar cross-sections. D.A. Edwards, R.A. McCulloch and W.T. Shaw F p237

ELECTRONIC WARFARE

Automatic modulation classification using zero crossing. S.-Z. Hsue and S.S. Soliman F p459
Chairman's Address. K.L. Fuller F p1
Knowledge-based signal processing for radar ESM systems. J. Roe, S. Cussons and A. Feltham F p293

ENERGY CONVERSION AND STORAGE

Economic assessment of energy storage options in generation expansion planning. M.S. Kandil, S.A. Farghal and N.E. Hasanin C p278
Generation adequacy impacts of cogeneration sources. R. Billinton and A. Chowdhury C p73
Optimum operating policy for energy storage for an interconnected power system. M.S. Kandil, S.A. Farghal and N.E. Hasanin C p291

ENGINEERING ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT

Analysis of a diary of events in the life of a quality circle programme. J. McHugh and B.G. Dale A p27
Are women electrified by your Institution?. Baroness. Platt of Writtle A p117
Creating a national system for vocational standards and qualifications. P.J. Thompson A p309
Japanese manufacturing efficiency: a study in the electronics industry. B.G. Dale A p293
Making industry more difficult. E.A.B. Hammond A p65
Management of large projects. J. Hammill, L.C.T. Sallabank and P.B. Kelly A p55
Practical evaluation of an intelligent knowledge-based project control system. T.J. Barber, J.T. Boardman and N. Brown A p35
Production management: Japanese and British approaches. P.D. Wickens A p52
Role of venture capital in the UK electronics industry. R. Horsnell A p361

ENGINEERING AND SOCIETY

Are women electrified by your Institution?. Baroness. Platt of Writtle A p117
Making industry more difficult. E.A.B. Hammond A p65

ERRORS AND ERROR ANALYSIS

Channel codec performs versatile error-correction. M. Hahn E p197
Chebyshev-polynomial-based Schur algorithm. R. Chapman and M.A.A. Rahman F p11
Class of disparity reducing transmission codes with embedded error protection. J.J. O'Reilly and A. Popplewell I p73
Comparison of the fixing accuracy of single-station locators and triangulation systems assuming ideal shortwave propagation in the ionosphere. H.C. Höring F p173

Decoding the (24,12,8) Golay code. I.S. Reed, X. Yin, T.K. Truong and J.K. Holmes E p202
Efficient automatic-repeated-request systems for high error rate conditions. R. Fantacci I p302
Error detection and correction of vector quantised digital images. K.C. Chua, W.C. Wong and K.N. Ngan I p417
Error probability bounds and approximations for the influence of crosstalk on wavelength division multiplexed systems. A.A. Al-Orainy and J.J. O'Reilly J p379
Fast transform decoding of nonsystematic Reed-Solomon codes. A. Shiozaki, T.K. Troung, K.M. Cheung and I.S. Reed E p139
Implementation of 32-bit RISC processor incorporating hardware concurrent error detection and correction. I.D. Elliott and I.L. Sayers E p88
Limiter discriminator detection of *M*-ary FSK signals. J.P. Fonseka I p265
New detection algorithm with reduced complexity. G. Benelli and R. Fantacci I p47
New mapping rules for combination of *M*-ary modulation and error-detecting codes in ARQ systems. G. Benelli I p197
Order statistics CFAR for Weibull background. N. Levanon and M. Shor F p157
Performance analysis and improved detection scheme for DMSK with non-redundant error correction. H. Weining I p431
Performance analysis of coded optical PPM system using direct and coherent detection. G.E. Atkin and K.S. Fung I p226
Robust variable structure control of model reference systems. S.K. Spurgeon and R.J. Patton D p341
Two-beam technique for tracking a target at low elevation angles. K. Nakatsuka F p397

FAULT DETECTION

Design and implementation of a family of reliable systolic correlators. G. Brebner, R. Ramaswamy and D. Aspinall E p409
Fault-tolerant transputer-based controller configurations for gas-turbine engines. H.A. Thompson and P.J. Fleming D p253
Field testing of a long radial transmission system and verification of computer simulation results. S.S. Choi C p194
Method for monitoring faults in a control computer using band-limiting filters. M.J. Corbin and J.G. Jones D p97
My-box representation for faulty CMOS circuits. J.-E. Chen, C.L. Lee and W.-Z. Shen G p225
New approach to power line protection based upon the detection of fault induced high frequency signals. A.T. Johns and P. Agrawal C p307
Parallel processing computer implementation of a real time DC motor drive fault detection algorithm. G.S. Stavrakakis, C. Lefas and A. Pouliezos B p309
Reprogrammable FPLA with universal test set. R. Rajsuman, Y.K. Malaiya and A.P. Jayasumana E p437
Scheme for designing concurrent checking and easily testable PLAs. D.L. Tao, P.K. Lala and C.R.P. Hartmann E p442
Testing of data paths in VLSI arrays. Yoon-Hwa Choi E p154

FAULT LOCATION

Accurate fault location technique for power transmission lines. A.T. Johns and S. Jamali C p395
Fault-tolerant transputer-based controller configurations for gas-turbine engines. H.A. Thompson and P.J. Fleming D p253
My-box representation for faulty CMOS circuits. J.-E. Chen, C.L. Lee and W.-Z. Shen G p225
Testing of interconnection circuits in wafer-scale arrays. Y.-H. Choi G p482

FEEDBACK

Bode's integral theorem for discrete-time systems. C. Mohtadi D p57
Decision feedback equalisation using neural network structures and performance comparison with standard architecture. S. Siu, G.J. Gibson and C.F.N. Cowan I p221
Design technique for a SISO system with uncertain nonminimum-phase plant. C.-M. Chien and B.-C. Wang D p381
Noise and modulation performance of Fabry-Perot and DFB semiconductor lasers with arbitrary external optical feedback. M.F. Ferreira, J.F. Rocha and J.L. Pinto J p361
Noise characteristics of PCM-modulated single-mode semiconductor laser diodes with distant optical feedback. J. Wang and K. Petermann J p385
Robustness measure bounds for Lyapunov-type state feedback systems. A.-A.A. Abdul-Wahab D p337
Yield analysis of distributed-feedback metal-clad ridge-waveguide laserdiodes for coherent system applications. B. Borchert and B. Stegmüller E p265

FERRITES AND FERROMAGNETICS

Aspect ratio of open resonators in design of evanescent mode *E*-plane circulators. J. Helszajn and S. Cheng H p55
Edge corrections for thin-skin eddy-current fields. D.H. Michael and R. Collins A p131
Simulation of the hysteresis phenomenon using Preisach's theory. S.R. Naidu A p73

FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTORS

Simple quasi-two-dimensional analytical model to characterise the electric field in an LDD MOSFET. R.H. Patel, D.-L. Kwong and N. Herr G p291

FILTERS AND FILTERING

Active and digital ladder-based allpass filters. L. Ping and J.I. Sewell G p439
Adjustments of predetection filters in high-speed data transmission systems. S.C. Bateman, S.Y. Ameen and A.P. Clark I p355
Chebyshev phase networks for pulse compressing and stretching. B.M. Djurich, R.A. Petkovich and O.D. Djurdjanovich G p424
Chebyshev-polynomial-based Schur algorithm. R. Chapman and M.A.A. Rahman F p11
Comparison of knowledge elicitation techniques in the domain of electronic filter tuning. D. Tsaptsinos, A.R. Mirzai, B.W. Jervis and C.F.N. Cowan F p337
Continuous-time and switched capacitor monolithic filters based on current and charge simulation. D.G. Haigh, J.T. Taylor and B. Singh G p147
Design of 2-D nonrecursive filters using the window method. A. Antoniou and W.-S. Lu G p247
Design of 2-D recursive filters with asymmetric half-plane lattice modelling. A.H. Kayran G p427
Efficient systolic high speed architectures for delayed multipath two-dimensional FIR and IIR digital filtering. H.K. Kwan and M.T. Tsim G p413
Frequency tracking using contrained adaptive notch filters synthesised from allpass sections. J.A. Chambers and A.G. Constantinides F p475
M-ary frequency shift keying with differential phase detector in satellite mobile channel with narrowband receiver filter. I. Korn and M. Namet I p33
Method for monitoring faults in a control computer using band-limiting filters. M.J. Corbin and J.G. Jones D p97
Natural modes in SR-compensated transmission networks. T.T. Nguyen and W.D. Humpage C p365
SR bypass filter design based on natural mode identification. T.T. Nguyen and W.D. Humpage C p375
Switched current filters. J.B. Hughes, I.C. Macbeth and D.M. Pattullo G p156
Synthesis of efficient low-order FIR filters from primitive sections. G. Wade, P. Van-Eetvelt and H. Darwen G p367
Systolic Kalman filtering: an overview. F.M.F. Gaston and G.W. Irwin D p235
The current conveyor: history, progress and new results. A.S. Sedra, G.W. Roberts and F. Gohh G p78
Three-phase voltage-source convertor with controlled DC current for the minimisation of filter capacitance. R. Itoh, K. Ishizaka and T. Goromaru B p327
Tracking multiple targets using parallel processing. D.P. Atherton, E. Gul, A. Kountzeris and M.M. Kharbouch D p225
Turning-point method of optimised multilayer design. T.C. Chen J p101

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

Role of venture capital in the UK electronics industry. R. Horsnell A p361

GENERATORS

Capacitance requirement for isolated self-excited induction generator. A.K. Al Jabri and A.I. Alolah B p155
Direct estimation of the generalised equivalent circuits of synchronous machines from short-circuit oscillographs. I. Kamwa, P. Viarouge and J. Dickinson C p445
Direct phase modelling of synchronous generators. M.A. Abdel-Halim and C.D. Manning B p239
Economic assessment of energy storage options in generation expansion planning. M.S. Kandil, S.A. Farghal and N.E. Hasanin C p278
Generation adequacy impacts of cogeneration sources. R. Billinton and A. Chowdhury C p73
Generator model for Power system studies. D.W. Auckland, S.M.L. Kabir and R. Shuttleworth C p383
Identification of coherent generators using energy function. M.H. Haque and A.H.M.A. Rahim C p255
Interruptible load considerations in spinning reserve assessment of isolated and interconnected generating systems. N. Chowdhury and R. Billinton C p159
Modelling and state estimation of power plant steam turbines. K.L. Lo, P.L. Zeng, E. Marchand and A. Pinkerton C p80
Real time implementation of a MIMO adaptive power system stabiliser. N.C. Pahalawatha, G.S. Hope, O.P. Malik and K. Wong C p186
Restriction of turbine blade vibrations in turbogenerators. T.P. Tsao and C. Chyn C p339
Self tuning control for turbogenerators in multimachine power systems. Q.H. Wu and B.W. Hogg C p146
Steady-state performance of self-excited reluctance generators. A.L. Mohamadein, Y.H.A. Rahim and A.S. Al-khalaf B p293
Steam turbine generator shaft torque transients: a comparison of simulated and test results. C.J. Cudworth and J.R. Smith C p327
Thermal generator scheduling algorithm based on heuristic-guided depth-first search. K.P. Wong and H.N. Cheung C p33

GRAPH THEORY AND TOPOLOGY

A 'delayed layering' three layer channel routing. K.E. Chang and W.S. Feng E p229
Scattered data transformation from cylindrical to plane wave illumination for quantitative diffraction tomography of cylindrical objects. R. Aitmehdi H p160

HAZARDS

Concerning biological effects of spark-decomposed SF_6. G.D. Griffin, M.G. Nolan, C.E. Easterly, I. Sauers and P.C. Votaw A p221
Increased electric shock risk underwater due to electrode configuration and insulating boundaries. L.E. Virr A p261

HISTORY

Hydroelectric power in the USSR: historical development. H.W. Whittington C p343
The current conveyor: history, progress and new results. A.S. Sedra, G.W. Roberts and F. Gohh G p78

HYDROELECTRIC POWER GENERATION

Hydroelectric power in the USSR: historical development. H.W. Whittington C p343
New approach for simulating an energy limited hydro unit. Q. Ahsan and M.R. Bhuiyan C p359

HYSTERESIS

Simulation of the hysteresis phenomenon using Preisach's theory. S.R. Naidu A p73

IMAGE PROCESSING

Boundary segmentation and parameter estimation for industrial inspection. Q.M. Wu and M.G. Rodd E 319
Design and implementation of a family of reliable systolic correlators. G. Brebner, R. Ramaswamy and D. Aspinall E p409
Detecting edges in an image using powers-of-two coefficients. R. Ramaswamy, D.T. Morris and D. Aspinall E p185
Dynamic elastic image stretching technique applied to thermographic images. M. Varga and R. Hanka I p146

Expansion of two-dimensional imaging apertures for resolution improvement in long-wavelength holography. R.E. Abdel-Aal I p157
IAL: a parallel image processing programming language. D. Crookes, P.J. Morrow and P.J. McParland I p176
Image enhancement and analysis with reaction-diffusion paradigm. C.B. Price, P. Wambacq and A. Oosterlinck I p136
Image reconstruction from noisy digital holograms. C.P. Mariadassou and B. Yegnanarayana F p351
Maximum image restoration in nuclear medicine. V.A. Oliveira and J.M. Nightingale J p163
Octree-based modelling of computed-tomography images. M.E.C. Hull, J.H. Frazer and R.J. Millar I p118
Quantification of retinal damage during cardiopulmonary bypass: comparison of computer and human assessment. J.R. Jagoe, C.I. Blauth, P.L. Smith, J.V. Arnold, K.M. Taylor and R. Wootton I p170
Shift invariant neural net for machine vision. D.G. Elliman and R.N. Banks I p183
Stream processing architecture for real-time implementation of perspective spatial transformations. J.D. Evemy, D.J. Allerton and E.J. Zaluska I p123
System for automatic realignment of the head in magnetic resonance imaging. S. Marshall, N. Saeed, H. Young, T.S. Durrani, B. Dalton and G. Duboulay F p319
Texture-based analysis techniques for the classification of radar images. L. Alparone, G. Benelli and A. Vagniluca F p276
Two-dimensional recursive fast Fourier transform. Feihong Zhu F p262
Unification of image segmentation and edge detection. J.F. Haddon and J.F. Boyce I p129

INDUCTION MOTORS

Analysis of variable-voltage thyristor controlled induction motors. S.A. Hamed and B.J. Chalmers B p184
Asynchronous dielectric induction motor. E.R. Mognaschi and J.H. Calderwood A p331
Compound, series, axial flux induction machines: single phase analogy. B.H. Smith and D. Platt B p265
Dynamic flux controlled AC drive. J.T. Boys and S.J. Walton B p259
Influence of the terminal capacitor on the performance characteristics of a self excited induction generator. N.H. Malik and A.H. Al-Bahrani C p168
Modified linear model-following controller for current-source inverter-fed induction motor drives. C.M. Liaw D p49
Parallelism and the transputer for real-time high-performance control of AC induction motors. G.M. Asher and M. Summer D p179
Stability of a PWM current-source rectifier/invertor fed induction motor drive. R. Itoh B p348
Superconducting synchronous induction motor performance. S.P. Tubbs B p120
Transient currents and torques in wound-rotor induction motors using the finite-element method. A.C. Smith, S. Williamson and J.R. Smith B p161
Tubular linear induction motor for use as a servo actuator. D.J. de Groot and C.J. Heuvelman B p273

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION THEORY

A study of auto- and cross-ambiguity surface performance for discretely coded waveforms. L. O'Carroll, D.H. Davies, C.J. Smyth, J.H. Dripps and P.M. Grant F p362
Application of information theory to switching function minimisation. A.M. Kabakçioğlu, P.K. Varshney and C.R.P. Hartmann E p389
Information capacity of additive white Gaussian noise channel with practical constraints. B. Honary, F. Ali and M. Darnell I p295

INSTRUMENTATION AND MEASURING SCIENCE

An electronic nose; a sensitive and discriminating substitute for a mammalian olfactory system. H.V. Shurmer G p197
Characterisation of ZnO surge arrester elements with direct and power frequency voltages. A. Haddad, J. Fuentes-Rosado, D.M. German and R.T. Waters A p269
Comparison of NAA and micro-PIXE for impurity detection in water trees grown in XLPE cables. P.F. Hinrichsen, A. Houdayer, G. Kajrys, A. Belhadfa, G. Kennedy, J. St-Pierre and J.-P. Crine A p255
Critical study and applications of a self-balancing bridge. M. Rehman, M.T. Ahmed and M. Arif A p23
Dilation correlation functions and their applications. M.R. Belmont F p345
Inversion of voltage measurements to predict crack shape. M. McIver A p126
Measurement error for six port ANA. E. Bergeault, B. Huyart, G. Geneves and L. Jallet H p415
Measurement in chaos. H.A. Dorey A p1
Measurement technique for eddy-current arrays. A. McNab and J. Thomson A p147
Multistate instrument for characterising 2-ports. D.J. Bannister, T.E. Hodgetts and E.J. Griffin H p141
New method for permittivity and conductivity inversion of discrete layered earth. E.A. Hashish, M.M. Zahran and M.N.I. Fahmy A p346
Performance and design of an electromagnetic sensor for brushless DC motors. D.E. Hesmondhalgh, D. Tipping and M. Amrani B p174
Response of horizontal-axis eddy-current coils to layered media: a theoretical and experimental study. R. Clark and L.J. Bond A p141
Simple method for calculating I^2t rating. L. Tihanyi A p376
Transformation of square-wave spectral estimates to Fourier coefficients. R.D. Hughes A p161
Triaxial cable designs with optimum braided shields. S. Sali A p165
Variations in the electrical properties of concrete with change in frequency. J.G. Wilson and H.W. Whittington A p246
Welding with high-frequency square-wave AC arcs. X.M. Zeng, J. Lucas, Y.Y. Ren and A.B. Parker A p193

INSULATORS AND INSULATION

Concerning biological effects of spark-decomposed SF_6. G.D. Griffin, M.G. Nolan, C.E. Easterly, I. Sauers and P.C. Votaw A p221
Triaxial cable designs with optimum braided shields. S. Sali A p165
Ultrasonic detection of insulation degradation. D.W. Auckland, B.R. Varlow and D. Maloney A p356

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

A comparative architectural study of three MIMD computing surfaces. C.J. Wang, C.H. Wu and V.P. Nelson E p261
Accurate current conveyor topology and monolithic implementation. D.C. Wadsworth G p88
Flexible architecture approach to knowledge-based analogue IC design. B.J. Sheu, J.-C. Lee and A.H. Fung G p266
Integrable voltage-controlled and current-controlled nonlinear resistances. V. Riewruja, W. Surakampontorn and C. Surawatpunya G p238
Modelling of resistive and geometrical discontinuities in microstrip interconnections on integrated circuits. S. Sali H p285
Operation and analysis of current copier circuits. S.J. Daubert and D. Vallancourt G p324
Oxide breakdown in a metal-SiO_2-Si capacitor: influence of the metal electrode. G. Sarrabayrouse, J.L. Prom and K. Kassmi G p475
Suitability of present silicon bipolar IC technologies for optical fibre transmission rates around and above 10 Gbit/s. H.-M. Rein and J. Hauenschild G p251
Traffic routing algorithm for serial superchip system customisation. W. Chen, J. Mavor, P.B. Denyer and D. Renshaw E p65
Universal shift matrix. L.E.M. Brackenbury, P.J. Wells and J.B. Gosling E p57

INTERFACE STATES

Intelligent natural language interface for a signal processing system. D.T. Morris and D.E. Asumu E p371

LASERS

Circuit theory of laser diode modulation and noise. J. Arnaud and M. Estéban J p55
Considerations on geometry design of surface-emitting laser diodes. W. Nakwaski J p129
Crosstalk in twin-guide laser amplifier switches. D.A.H. Mace, M.J. Adams, J. Singh, M.A. Fisher, I.D. Henning, D.J. Elton and D. Baker J p215
Effect of inhomogeneous stress and temperature distribution in a laser diode on the pulsation properties. W. Both and R. Rimpler J p330
Fabrication and lasing characteristics of $\lambda = 1.56$ μm tunable twin-guide (TTG) DFB lasers. C.F.J. Schanen, S. Illek, H. Lang, W. Thulke and M.C. Amann J p69
Fast polarisation and wavelength switching in quasi-index guided GaInAsP twin-stripe lasers by direct current modulation. T. Wolf and F. Kappeler J p49
High-speed, self-aligned, 1300 nm buried ridge laser suitable for integration. R.M. Ash, G.G. Jones and P.H. Fell J p315
Performance of lightwave systems incorporating multilongitudinal mode laser and optically preamplified receiver combinations. R.S. Fyath and J.J. O'Reilly J p230
Reliable 1.3 μm high speed trenched buried heterostructure lasers grown entirely by atmospheric MOVPE. I.F. Lealman, D.M. Cooper, P.W.A. McIlroy, A.J. Cockburn, S. Cole, M. Harlow and A.P. Skeats J p2
Spectroscopic and lasing characteristics of samarium doped glass fibre. M.C. Farries, P.R. Morkel and J.E. Townsend J p318
Yield analysis of distributed-feedback metal-clad ridge-waveguide laserdiodes for coherent system applications. B. Borchert and B. Stegmüller E p265

LINEAR MOTORS

Novel synchronous machines; linear and disc. J.F. Eastham B p49
Oscillating synchronous linear motor in electromechanical resonance. O. Roubiček B p281
Tubular linear induction motor for use as a servo actuator. D.J. de Groot and C.J. Heuvelman B p273

LOAD AND VOLTAGE REGULATION

Application of a power system stabiliser and a static VAR controller to a multimachine power system. C.-H. Cheng and Y.-Y. Hsu C p8
Interruptible load considerations in spinning reserve assessment of isolated and interconnected generating systems. N. Chowdhury and R. Billinton C p159
Optimal load flow for electrical power systems with multiterminal HVDC links. V. De Martinis, F. Gagliardi, A. Losi, V. Mangoni and F. Rossi C p139

LOGIC

CMOS ternary logic circuits. X.W. Wu and F.P. Prosser G p21
Distributive implementation of relational operations. J.R. Ullmann E p283
Efficient algorithm for canonical Reed-Muller expansions of Boolean functions. B. Harking E p366
MOSYN: a MOS circuit synthesis program employing 3-way decomposition and reduction based on seven-valued logic. K. Asada and J. Mavor E p451
Multiplexer as a universal computing element for electro-optic logic systems. L.E.M. Brackenbury J p305
Reprogrammable FPLA with universal test set. R. Rajsuman, Y.K. Malaiya and A.P. Jayasumana E p437
Synthesis of tributary switching networks by spectral means. A.R.A. Asaad and L.A.M. Bennett E p353

LONG-TERM PLANNING

Japanese manufacturing efficiency: a study in the electronics industry. B.G. Dale A p293
Ranking and postponement of investments in planning the Serbian electric power networks. S. Jovanović, S. Mrdja and M. Lauby C p321

MAGNETIC DEVICES AND PROPERTIES

Effect of thermally induced bubbles on the electrical breakdown characteristics of liquid nitrogen. M. Hara and M. Kubucki A p209
Mixed pole windings and some applications. E. Spooner and A.C. Williamson B p89

MAGNETIC FIELDS

Comparison of the practical advantages of alternative descriptions of electromagnetic momentum. C.J. Carpenter A d155
Contribution to current transient analysis including space-charge build-up and dipolar relaxation. R. Ongaro A p97
Magnetostatics with scalar potentials in multiply connected regions. A. Vourdas and K.J. Binns A p231

Performance and design of an electromagnetic sensor for brushless DC motors. D.E. Hesmondhalgh, D. Tipping and M. Amrani B p174
Simulation of the hysteresis phenomenon using Preisach's theory. S.R. Naidu A p73
Use of simplex co-ordinates in dual finite-element calculations of Poissonian magnetic field problems. T.D. Tsiboukis, S. Kyriakos and A. Papagiannakis A p349

MANAGEMENT

Creating a national system for vocational standards and qualifications. P.J. Thompson A p309
Japanese manufacturing efficiency: a study in the electronics industry. B.G. Dale A p293
Making industry more difficult. E.A.B. Hammond A p65
Management of large projects. J. Hammill, L.C.T. Sallabank and P.B. Kelly A p55
Managing product design. G.E.P. Constable A p8
Production management: Japanese and British approaches. P.D. Wickens A p52
Role of venture capital in the UK electronics industry. R. Horsnell A p361
Some thoughts on engineering systems development. R.M. Godfrey A p302

MANUFACTURING

Comparison of knowledge elicitation techniques in the domain of electronic filter tuning. D. Tsaptsinos, A.R. Mirzai, B.W. Jervis and C.F.N. Cowan F p337
Electrical steels: past, present and future developments. A.J. Moses A p233
Impact ionisation thresholds in silicon and germanium under hydrostatic pressure and strain. I.K. Czajkowski, J. Allam, M. Silver, A.R. Adams and M.A. Gell J p79
Impact of control system design on a flexible manufacturing system for colliery arches. S.J. Williams and B. Mason D p157
Implementation of a mask verification language and its computer. A.D. Brown and P.R. Thomas E p207
Japanese manufacturing efficiency: a study in the electronics industry. B.G. Dale A p293

MATHEMATICAL TECHNIQUES

A 'delayed layering' three layer channel routing. K.E. Chang and W.S. Feng E p229
A fuzzy approach in the determination of unstable machines. A.V. Machias and J.L. Souflis C p115
Adaptive chattering alleviation of variable structure systems control. F.J. Chang, S.H. Twu and S. Chang D p31
Algorithm for characteristic polynomial assignment of two-dimensional discrete systems. P.N. Paraskevopoulos and K.I. Diamantaras D p94
Algorithm for forming relationships between objects in a scene. G.R. Wilson and B.G. Batchelor E p151
Algorithm for reducing circuit equations in computer applications. S. Natarajan G p16
An expert systems approach to controller design. C.D. Tebbutt D p367
Analysis of the spectral index method for vector modes of rib waveguides. M.S. Stern, P.C. Kendall and P.W.A. McIlroy J p21
Analytical solution of the field in a fibre up-taper with a parabolic index profile. A. Bolle and L. Lundgren J p301
Application of parallel processing techniques to eddy-current NDT instrumentation. M.R. Bahramparvar and J.O. Gray D p211
Application of the finite element method to the design of transitions between coaxial lines. E. Marouby, M. Aubourg and P. Guillon H p219
Assessing the accuracy of wideband electrical data using Hilbert transforms. J.R. James and G. Andrasic H p184
Bipartite distance-regular interconnection topology for fault-tolerant multiprocessor systems. A. Ghafoor, S. Sheikh and P. Sole E p173
Bode's integral theorem for discrete-time systems. C. Mohtadi D p57
Broadcasting algorithm in computer networks: accumulative depth. F.F. Rivera, O. Plata and E.L. Zapata E p427
Built-in self-test structures around cellular automata and counters. A.K. Das, M. Pandey, A. Gupta and P.P. Chaudhuri E p269
Chebyshev-polynomial-based Schur algorithm. R. Chapman and M.A.A. Rahman F p11
Closed-loop model for general multirate digital control systems. L.F. Godbout, D. Jordan and I.S. Apostolakis D p329
Co-ordinated path tracking by two robot arms with a noninverting algorithm based on the simplex method. S.D. Voliotis, G.I. Panopoulos and M.A. Christodoulou D p390
Comments on the effects of random sensor motion on bearing estimation by the MUSIC algorithm. Luo Fa-long F p289
Comparison of algorithms for use in adaptive adjustment of digital data receivers. S.C. Bateman and S.Y. Ameen I p85
Comparison of knowledge elicitation techniques in the domain of electronic filter tuning. D. Tsaptsinos, A.R. Mirzai, B.W. Jervis and C.F.N. Cowan F p337
Comparison of the practical advantages of alternative descriptions of electromagnetic momentum. C.J. Carpenter A d155
Computation of prime factor DFT and DHT/DCCT algorithms using cyclic and skew-cyclic bit-serial semisystolic IC convolvers. S. Godvangen and A.G.J. Holt G p373
Deadbeat controllers with ripple-free requirement for SISO-discrete systems. L. Jetto D p323
Decoding the (24,12,8) Golay code. I.S. Reed, X. Yin, T.K. Truong and J.K. Holmes E p202
Decomposed numerical observability investigation suitable for parallel processor implementation. M. Azzam C p335
Degeneracy in nonlinear least squares: coincidence of more than two parameters. A van den Bos and T.T. van der Werff D p273
Design of 2-D nonrecursive filters using the window method. A. Antoniou and W.-S. Lu G p247
Design of fuzzy power system stabilisers for multimachine power systems. Y.-Y. Hsu and C.-H. Cheng C p233
Design of one-dimensional systolic-array systems for linear state equations. C.-W. Jen and S.-J. Jou G p185
Dilation correlation functions and their applications. M.R. Belmont F p345
Direct methods for computing discrete sinusoidal transforms. S.C. Chan and K.L. Ho F p433
Dyadic Green's functions for a rectangular waveguide with an E-plane dielectric slab. H. Jin and W. Lin H p231
Dyadic Green's functions for general uniaxial media. W.S. Weiglhofer H p5
Dynamic performance analysis of reluctance motors using damping and synchronising torques. S.M. Osheba and F.M. Abdel-Kader B p231
Dynamic performance of robot manipulators under different operating conditions. A.Y. Zomaya and A.S. Morris D p281
EMOTA: an even-driven MOS timing simulator for VLSI circuits. W.-Z. Shen, S.-J. Jou and Y.-S. Tao G p279
Effect of spatial smoothing on the performance of MUSIC and the minimum-norm method. B.D. Rao and K.V.S. Hari F p449
Efficient algorithm for canonical Reed-Muller expansions of Boolean functions. B. Harking E p366
Efficient implementations of search trees on parallel distributed memory architectures. A. Colbrook and C. Smythe E p394
Efficient linear and bilinear arrays for matrix triangularisation with partial pivoting. A. El-Amawy and H. Barada E p295
Energy balances in synamic systems in the presence of unmodelled dynamics by using specifications in the frequency domain. M. de la Sen D p41
Evaluation of real time adaptive noise cancelling algorithms as implemented using a digital signal processor chip. M.L. Wagner and K.W. Current E p144
Evaluation of thermal characteristics of conductors under surge currents taking the skin effect into account. J.L. Maksiejewski A p85
Fast algorithms for short prime length fast biased polynomial transforms. J.-L. Wu E p137
Fast algorithms for texture analysis using co-occurrence matrices. F. Argenti, L. Alparone and G. Benelli F p443
Fast null-steering algorithm for broadband power inversion array. C.C. Ko F p377
Flexible architecture approach to knowledge-based analogue IC design. B.J. Sheu, J.-C. Lee and A.H. Fung G p266
Formulation of the eddy-current problem. R. Albanese and G. Rubinacci A p16
Frequency tracking using contrained adaptive notch filters synthesised from allpass sections. J.A. Chambers and A.G. Constantinides F p475
Frequency-domain approach to the absolute stability analysis of discrete-time linear-quadratic regulators. J.J. da Cruz and J.C. Geromel D p104
GM-Learn: an iterative learning algorithm for CMOS gate matrix layout. S.-J. Chen and Y.H. Hu E p301
Generalised moment methods in electromagnetics. J.J.H. Wang H p127
Generation of ordered subcircuits for an automatic sizing program. D. Howard, L.T. Walczowski, W.A.J. Waller and M.H. Smith G p315
Hidden assumptions in cryptographic protocols. C. Boyd E p433
High-throughput, reduced hardware systolic solution to prime factor discrete Fourier transform algorithm. K.J. Jones E p191
Homomorphic linear predictive coding: a new estimation algorithm for all-pole speech modelling. Z. Huang, X. Yang, X. Zhu and A. Kuh I p103
Hybrid three phase load flow. B.-K. Chen, M.-S. Chen, R.R. Shoults and C.-C. Liang C p177
Hydro-thermal stochastic optimal power dispatch: A Newton's based approach. M.E. El-Hawary and G.A.N. Mbamalu C p213
Identification of coherent generators using energy function. M.H. Haque and A.H.M.A. Rahim C p255
Implementation of a transputer-based flight controller. F. Garcia-Nocetti, H.A. Thompson, M.C.F. De Oliveira, C.M. Jones and P.J. Fleming D p130
Improving the accuracy of parameter estimation for real exponentially damped sinusoids in noise. T. Yu F p192
Linear quadtree algorithms for transputer array. D.C. Mason E p114
Losses in conductors due to current surges taking the skin effect into account. J.L. Maksiejewski A p80
MOSYN: a MOS circuit synthesis program employing 3-way decomposition and reduction based on seven-valued logic. K. Asada and J. Mavor E p451
Magnetostatics with scalar potentials in multiply connected regions. A. Vourdas and K.J. Binns A p231
Mathematical techniques for low-cost optimisation of digital MOS circuits. B. Hoppe G p340
Matrix product machine and the Fourier transform. W. Marwood and A.P. Clarke G p295
Microcontroller-based strategy for reactive power control and distortion compensation. P. Doulai and G. Ledwich B p364
Modelling of resistive and geometrical discontinuities in microstrip interconnections on integrated circuits. S. Sali H p285
Modularised fast polynomial transform algorithms for two-dimensional digital signal processing. J.-L. Wu and Y.-M. Huang F p253
Multidimensional fast Fourier transform into SIMD hypercubes. E.L. Zapata, F.F. Rivera, I. Benavides, J.M. Carazo and R. Peskin E p253
Necessary and sufficient conditions for strictly positive real matrices. G. Tao and P.A. Ioannou G p360
New algorithm for frequency estimation from short coherent pulses of a sinusoidal signal. K. Becker F p283
New detection algorithm with reduced complexity. G. Benelli and R. Fantacci I p47
New orthogonal series approach to state-space analysis of 1-D and 2-D discrete systems. P.N. Paraskevopoulos and K.I. Diamantaras G p205
New technique for solving three-dimensional multiply connected eddy-current problems. Z. Ren and A. Razek A p135
Novel decoupled power flow. L. Wang, N. Xiang, S. Wang, B. Zhang and M. Huang C p1
Novel eigenanalysis method for direction estimation. P. Stoica and K.C. Sharman F p19
Optimal network tearing using simulated annealing. M.R. Irving and M.J.H. Sterling C p69
Optimal power flow solutions using the gradient projection method. Part 1: Theoretical basis. R. Salgado, A. Brameller and P. Aitchison C p424
Optimal power flow solutions using the gradient projection method: Part 2: Modelling of the power system equations. R. Salgado, A. Brameller and P. Aitchison C p429
Optimal siting of power system stabilisers. A. Feliachi C p101
Optimisation of driving-point immittance with equiripple magnitude. D. Rabrenović and M. Lutovac G p233
Optimum step size of the LMS adaptive FIR filter with inadequate length for signal estimation. R.-Y. Chen and C.-L. Wang F p357
Order statistics CFAR for Weibull background. N. Levanon and M. Shor F p157
Orthogonal functions analysis of singular systems with impulsive responses. W. Marszałek D p84
Parallel processing computer implementation of a real time DC motor drive fault detection algorithm. G.S. Stavrakakis, C. Lefas and A. Pouliezos B p309
Performance of an infinite array of monopoles in a grounded dielectric slab. D.M. Pozar H p117
Pragmatic approach to systolic design. S. Manohar and G. Baudet E p277

Prime number DFT computation via parallel circular convolvers. K.J. Jones F p205
Probabilistic load flow by a multilinear simulation algorithm. A.M. Leite da Silva and V.L. Arienti C p276
Reconstruction of 2-D bandlimited discrete signals from nonuniform samples. S.P. Kim and N.K. Bose F p197
Rectangular waveguide periodically loaded with uniform E-plane strips on a dielectric substrate. K. Mahadevan and H.A. Auda H p241
Reed-Muller canonical forms with mixed-polarity and their manipulations. D.H. Green E p103
Reed-Muller expansions with fixed and mixed polarities over GF(4). D.H. Green E p380
Reply to comments on the effects of random sensor motion on bearing estimation by the MUSIC algorithm. K.M. Wong F p290
Representation and realisation of stable systems using input maps. P.D. Burns and F.W. Fairman D p77
Robust coefficient estimation of Walsh functions. H. Dai and N.K. Sinha D p357
Robust recursive L_p estimation. D.W. McMichael D p67
Safe sequencing of concurrent events in behavioural simulation. F. Curatelli, G.M. Bisio and E. Di Zitt G p451
Scattered data transformation from cylindrical to plane wave illumination for quantitative diffraction tomography of cylindrical objects. R. Aitmehdi H p160
Self-tuning extremum control. P.E. Wellstead and P.G. Scotson D p165
Simulation of the hysteresis phenomenon using Preisach's theory. S.R. Naidu A p73
Solving singular systems using orthogonal functions. S.L. Campbell and K.D. Yeomans D p222
Stream processing architecture for real-time implementation of perspective spatial transformations. J.D. Evemy, D.J. Allerton and E.J. Zaluska I p123
Survey of square rooting algorithms. P. Montuschi and M. Mezzalama E p31
Synthesis of efficient low-order FIR filters from primitive sections. G. Wade, P. Van-Eetvelt and H. Darwen G p367
System identification with Hermite modulating functions. J.R. Jordan, S.A. Jalali-Naini and R.D.L. Mackie D p87
Systolic Kalman filtering: an overview. F.M.F. Gaston and G.W. Irwin D p235
The effect of an axial dip and ripples in the inner cladding on the leakage loss of LP_{01} mode in depressed index clad fibre. B.P. Pal and V. Priye J p311
Thermal generator scheduling algorithm based on heuristic-guided depth-first search. K.P. Wong and H.N. Cheung C p33
Tracking manoeuvring targets with a low probability of detection in clutter. A.M. Walton F p183
Tracking multiple targets using parallel processing. D.P. Atherton, E. Gul, A. Kountzeris and M.M. Kharbouch D p225
Transformation of square-wave spectral estimates to Fourier coefficients. R.D. Hughes A p161
Transformation of timed Petri nets for response time estimation. H.R. Oh, W.H. Chung and M. Kim E p74
Transputer arrays and computer-aided control system design. G.M. Megson D p197
Transputer control of a Puma 560 robot via the virtual bus. R.W. Daniel and P.M. Sharkey D p245
Transputer implementation of systolic arrays for model reduction. G.M. Megson E p343
Two-dimensional recursive fast Fourier transform. Feihong Zhu F p262
Two-stage circular-convolution-like algorithm/architecture for the discrete cosine transform. W.-J. Duh and J.-L. Wu F p465
Unification of image segmentation and edge detection. J.F. Haddon and J.F. Boyce I p129
Universal shift matrix. L.E.M. Brackenbury, P.J. Wells and J.B. Gosling E p57
Use of simplex co-ordinates in dual finite-element calculations of Poissonian magnetic field problems. T.D. Tsiboukis, S. Kyriakos and A. Papagiannakis A p349
Variable size block matching motion compensation with applications to video coding. M.H. Chan, Y.B. Yu and A.G. Constantinides I p205

METAL-OXIDE-SEMICONDUCTOR STRUCTURES

CMOS operational amplifier with nearly constant settling time. R. Klinke, B.J. Hosticka, H.-J. Pfleiderer and G. Zimmer G p309
CMOS ternary logic circuits. X.W. Wu and F.P. Prosser G p21
Current-controlled linear MOS earthed and floating resistors and their application. Z. Wang G p479
Electrical characterisation of the insulating property of Ta_2O_5 in Al–Ta_2O_5–SiO_2–Si capacitors by a low-frequency C/V technique. J.-G. Hwu and S.-T. Lin G p390
Harmonic distortion of the four-terminal MOSFET in non-quasistatic operation. L.-J. Pu and Y.P. Tsividis G p325
Mathematical techniques for low-cost optimisation of digital MOS circuits. B. Hoppe G p340
Multistable states MIS transistor. D.C.Y. Chang G p37
pMOS transistors, intrinsic mobility and their surface degradation parameters at cryogenic temperatures. M.J. Deen and J. Wang G p33

MICROPROCESSORS

A reconfigurable microprocessor teaching tool. H. Diab and I. Demashkieh A p287
High-frequency TIG-welding power supply with microprocessor control. X.M. Zeng, A.B. Parker and J. Lucas A p184
Implementation of 32-bit RISC processor incorporating hardware concurrent error detection and correction. I.D. Elliott and I.L. Sayers E p88
Implementation of a transputer-based flight controller. F. Garcia-Nocetti, H.A. Thompson, M.C.F. De Oliveira, C.M. Jones and P.J. Fleming D p130
Traffic routing algorithm for serial superchip system customisation. W. Chen, J. Mavor, P.B. Denyer and D. Renshaw E p65

MICROSCOPES

Investigation of multilayer metallisation in a gate array device using cross-sectional transmission electron microscopy. S.F. Gong, H.T.G. Hentzell, A. Robertsson and G. Radnoczi G p53

MICROSTRIP AND STRIPLINE

Broadside-coupled rectangular resonators in suspended stripline with single and double dielectrics. S.K. Koul and R. Khanna H p411
Frequency splitting in microstrip rhombic resonators. S.H. Al-Charchafchi and J. Boulkos H p179
Modelling of resistive and geometrical discontinuities in microstrip interconnections on integrated circuits. S. Sali H p285
Theoretical and experimental investigation of microstrip rhombic resonators. S.H. Al-Charchafchi and J. Boulkos H p175

MICROWAVE CIRCUITS AND NETWORKS

Predistortion techniques for transmission and reflection microwave PSK modulators. S. Kumar and K. Krishnamurthy H p213

MICROWAVE INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Integrated design of an automatic six-port network analyser. G.S. Woods and M.E. Bialkowski H p67
Theoretical analysis of propagation characteristics of MSW in iron films. Y.-S. Xu H p150

MICROWAVE MEASUREMENTS

Assessing the accuracy of wideband electrical data using Hilbert transforms. J.R. James and G. Andrasic H p184
Microwave metrology of reflector antennas from a single amplitude pattern. J.E. McCormack, G. Junkin and A.P. Anderson H p276

MICROWAVE PASSIVE COMPONENTS

Aspect ratio of open resonators in design of evanescent mode *E*-plane circulators. J. Helszajn and S. Cheng H p55
Frequency splitting in microstrip rhombic resonators. S.H. Al-Charchafchi and J. Boulkos H p179
Theoretical and experimental investigation of microstrip rhombic resonators. S.H. Al-Charchafchi and J. Boulkos H p175
Theoretical model of a microwave Hall-effect empty-cavity signal. A.Y. Al Zoubi H p78
Unified and simplified treatment of techniques for characterising transmission, reflection or absorption resonators. M.C. Sanchez, E. Martin and J.M. Zamarro H p209

MICROWAVE SYSTEMS

Review of radio frequency beamforming techniques for scanned and multiple beam antennas. P.S. Hall and S.J. Vetterlein H p293

MILLIMETRE WAVE DEVICES AND COMPONENTS

Rugged 94 GHz crossbar balanced mixer. J.A. Wells, N.J. Cronin and P.H. Reece H p235

MODULATION

A study of auto- and cross-ambiguity surface performance for discretely coded waveforms. L. O'Carroll, D.H. Davies, C.J. Smyth, J.H. Dripps and P.M. Grant F p362
Amplitude modulation and the first-order phase-locked loop. P.B. Kenington, J.P. McGeehan and D.J. Edwards I p17
Automatic modulation classification using zero crossing. S.-Z. Hsue and S.S. Soliman F p459
Compensating for dead time degradation of PWM inverter waveforms. R.C. Dodson, P.D. Evans, H.T. Yazdi and S.C. Harley B p73
Fast polarisation and wavelength switching in quasi-index guided GaInAsP twin-stripe lasers by direct current modulation. T. Wolf and F. Kappeler J p49
Generalised ENCAP-4^N digital modulation techniques. A. Gusmão and N. Esteves I p78
Harmonic analysis of space vector modulated PWM waveforms. J.T. Boys and P.G. Handley B p197
Large-signal modulation response of monolithic active integrated-optic waveguides. P.N. Pennington and R.F. Ormondroyd J p11
Minimisation of uncharacteristic harmonics in HVDC convertors through firing angle modulation. F.A. Farret and L.L. Freris C p45
New mapping rules for combination of *M*-ary modulation and error-detecting codes in ARQ systems. G. Benelli I p197
Predistortion techniques for transmission and reflection microwave PSK modulators. S. Kumar and K. Krishnamurthy H p213
Second-harmonic light intensity modulation and its possible application in subcarrier-multiplexed optical communication. T. Chattopadhyay and M. Nakajima J p261
System identification with Hermite modulating functions. J.R. Jordan, S.A. Jalali-Naini and R.D.L. Mackie D p87

MONITORING

Implicit rotor position sensing using search coils for a self-commutating permanent magnet drive system. K.J. Binns, K.M. Al-Aubidy and D.W. Shimmin B p253
Performance and design of an electromagnetic sensor for brushless DC motors. D.E. Hesmondhalgh, D. Tipping and M. Amrani B p174

MOTORS

Compound, series, axial flux induction machines: single phase analogy. B.H. Smith and D. Platt B p265
Dynamic performance analysis of reluctance motors using damping and synchronising torques. S.M. Osheba and F.M. Abdel-Kader B p231
Implicit rotor position sensing using search coils for a self-commutating permanent magnet drive system. K.J. Binns, K.M. Al-Aubidy and D.W. Shimmin B p253
Novel synchronous machines; linear and disc. J.F. Eastham B p49
Parallel processing computer implementation of a real time DC motor drive fault detection algorithm. G.S. Stavrakakis, C. Lefas and A. Pouliezos B p309
Performance and design of an electromagnetic sensor for brushless DC motors. D.E. Hesmondhalgh, D. Tipping and M. Amrani B p174
Simulation of brushless DC drives. P.D. Evans and D. Brown B p299
Strategy for the instantaneous torque control of permanent-magnet brushless DC drives. T.S. Low, K.J. Tseng, T.H. Lee, K.W. Lim and K.S. Lock B p355

MULTIVARIABLE CONTROL SYSTEMS

Fast-model predictive control of multivariable systems. S.F. Mo and J. Billingsley **D** p364
Improved temperature and humidity control using H_∞ synthesis. A.R. Guesalaga and H.W. Kropholler **D** p374
Self-tuning pole-placement multivariable control of blood pressure for post-operative patients: a model-based study. N.E. Mansour and D.A. Linkens **D** p13

NETWORKS

Automated synthesis of combinational circuits by cascade networks of multiplexers. R.K. Gorai and A. Pal **E** p164
Bipartite distance-regular interconnection topology for fault-tolerant multiprocessor systems. A. Ghafoor, S. Sheikh and P. Sole **E** p173
Broadcasting algorithm in computer networks: accumulative depth. F.F. Rivera, O. Plata and E.L. Zapata **E** p427
Burst assignment for satellite-switched and earth-station frequency-hopping TDMA networks. Y.K. Tham **I** p247
Co-operative computing and control. J.M. Taylor **E** p1
Efficient implementations of search trees on parallel distributed memory architectures. A. Colbrook and C. Smythe **E** p394
Hidden assumptions in cryptographic protocols. C. Boyd **E** p433
Improved performance token ring network interface adapter. I.R. Radziejewski, E. Lo, R.H.S. Hardy and A.M. Leung **E** p421
Neural net decoders for some block codes. J. Yuan and C.S. Chen **I** p309
Optimal network tearing using simulated annealing. M.R. Irving and M.J.H. Sterling **C** p69
Optimisation of driving-point immittance with equiripple magnitude. D. Rabrenović and M. Lutovac **G** p233
Performance of banyan networks with inhomogeneous traffic flow. T.-H. Lee **E** p245
Performance of fibre distributed data interface network for multiple classes of traffic. A.P. Jayasumana and P.N. Werahera **E** p401
Predistortion techniques for transmission and reflection microwave PSK modulators. S. Kumar and K. Krishnamurthy **H** p213
Security considerations in communication systems and networks. R. Benjamin **I** p61
Shift invariant neural net for machine vision. D.G. Elliman and R.N. Banks **I** p183
Simple priority scheme for multichannel CSMA/CD local area networks. C.C. Ko, K.M. Lye and W.C. Wong **I** p365
Single-chip microcomputer based intelligent sensors for home automation network. D. Pellerin, M. Brissaud and G. Grange **E** p359
Symmetric degree-four chordal ring networks. R.F. Browne and R.M. Hodgson **E** p310
Synthesis of tributary switching networks by spectral means. A.R.A. Asaad and L.A.M. Bennett **E** p353
Transputer link reconfiguration: switching networks for 4-valent graphs. D.A. Nicole, E.K. Lloyd and J.S. Ward **E** p239
Use of the 55–65 GHz oxygen absorption band for short-range broadband radio networks with minimal regulatory control. A.J. Richardson and P.A. Watson **I** p233

NOISE AND INTERFERENCE

Adaptive CFAR detection in partially correlated clutter. S.D. Himonas and M. Barkat **F** p387
Adaptive polarisation suppression of intentional radar disturbance. M. Gherardelli **F** p407
Detection and suppression of impulsive noise in speech communication systems. S.V. Vaseghi and P.J.W. Rayner **I** p38
Effect of pulse length changes on Weibull clutter of sea ice. M. Sekine, T. Musha, H. Ogawa and M. Chikara **F** p15
Evaluation of real time adaptive noise cancelling algorithms as implemented using a digital signal processor chip. M.L. Wagner and K.W. Current **E** p144
Experimental study on nonstationary X- and Q-band radar backscattering from the sea surface. V.B. Atanassov, M.G. Balan, S.J. Haimov, G.P. Kulemin, M.A. Michalev, L.Hr. Mladenov, Yu.A. Pedenko, V.B. Razskazovsky, A.K. Savchenko and V.L. Vasilev **F** p118
Ideal limiter in the presence of wide bandwidth noise. J. Siuzdak **G** p319
Influence of evaporation ducts on radar sea return. J.P. Reilly and G.D. Dockery **F** p80 **F** e473
Investigation of transient induced voltage to a communication line from an overhead power transission line. T. Imamura and A. Ametani **C** p129
Low-grazing-angle radar backscatter from the ocean surface. H.F. Helmken **F** p113
Maritime surveillance radar. Part 1: Radar scattering from the ocean surface. K.D. Ward, C.J. Baker and S. Watts **F** p51
Maritime surveillance radar. Part 2: Detection performance prediction in sea clutter. S. Watts, C.J. Baker and K.D. Ward **F** p63
Method for modelling sea surface clutter in complicated propagation environments. G.D. Dockery **F** p73 **F** e473
Open ocean bird migration. T.C. Williams and J.M. Williams **F** p133
Optimum threshold diversity reception of NCFSK signals in non-Gaussian noise. L. Izzo, L. Paura and G. Poggi **I** p13
Performance analysis of ASK optical receivers in the presence of optical channel noise. M.-S. Kao and J. Wu **J** p333
Performance evaluation of 16-QAM signalling through nonlinear channels in an AWGN and interference environment: a simulation approach. C.E. Dimakis, S.S. Kouris and S.A. Kosmopoulos **I** p315
Performance of fibre distributed data interface network for multiple classes of traffic. A.P. Jayasumana and P.N. Werahera **E** p401
Performance of the excision CFAR detector in the presence of interferers. H. Goldman **F** p163
Radar sea-clutter at low grazing angles. H.C. Chan **F** p102
Sea surface effects on the radar return from a periscope. S.P. Tonkin and D.L. Dolman **F** p149
Speech enhancement by Fourier–Bessel coefficients. F.S. Gurgen and C.S. Chen **I** p290

NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING

Application of parallel processing techniques to eddy-current NDT instrumentation. M.R. Bahramparvar and J.O. Gray **D** p211
Eddy currents and nondestructive testing (Editorial). J. Penman **A** p125
Edge corrections for thin-skin eddy-current fields. D.H. Michael and R. Collins **A** p131

NONLINEAR SYSTEMS

'Winner-take-all' circuit for neurocomputing applications. R. Perfetti **G** p353
Adaptive estimation of bioactivities in the activated sludge process. S. Marsili-Libelli **D** p349
Degeneracy in nonlinear least squares: coincidence of more than two parameters. A van den Bos and T.T. van der Werff **D** p273
Improvement of helicopter handling qualities using H^∞-optimisation. A. Yue and I. Postlethwaite **D** p115
Integrable voltage-controlled and current-controlled nonlinear resistances. V. Riewruja, W. Surakampontorn and C. Surawatpunya **G** p238
Microcontroller-based strategy for reactive power control and distortion compensation. P. Doulai and G. Ledwich **B** p364
Modelling a class of nonlinear systems. J.L. Douce and Q.M. Zhu **D** p385
Natural modes in SR-compensated transmission networks. T.T. Nguyen and W.D. Humpage **C** p365
Nonlinear process simulation and control using transputers. J.W. Ponton and R. McKinnel **D** p189
Nonlinear theory of the switched reluctance motor for rapid computer-aided design. T.J.E. Miller and M. McGilp **B** p337
Novel realtime time-division-multiplex optical packet switching, using nonlinear effect. X. Dai, L.N. Binh and Y.H. Ja **J** p141

NUMERICAL ANALYSIS

Behaviour of multiple elliptical waveguides opening into a ground plane. T.S. Bird **H** p121
Finite difference time domain FFT method applied to axially symmetrical electromagnetic resonant devices. A. Navarro, M.J. Nuñez and E. Martin **H** p193
Frequency conversion mechanism in hot carrier harmonic mixers. M.T. Abduelma'atti **H** p227
Laws of geometric optics mapping in multi-reflector antennas with application to elliptical apertures. P.-S. Kildal **H** e152
Magnetostatics with scalar potentials in multiply connected regions. A. Vourdas and K.J. Binns **A** p231
Modal analysis method for bodies of arbitrary cross-section for numerical computation. H. Moheb and L. Shafai **H** p255
Numerical simulation of power circuits using transmission-line modelling. S.Y.R. Hui and C. Christopoulos **A** p379
Scattering by a circular conducting cylinder coated with an inhomogeneous dielectric shell. A.Z. Elsherbeni and M. Tew **H** p213
Theoretical analysis of arbitrary angle H-plane waveguide bend discontinuity. Y. Rong and W.B. Dou **H** p189

OPTICAL AMPLIFIERS

Comprehensive moment generating function characterisation of optically pre-amplified receivers. R.S. Fyath and J.J. O'Reilly **J** p391
Design and performance of a long-span IM/DD optical transmission system using remotely pumped optical amplifiers. K. Aida, S. Nishi, Y. Sato, K. Hagimoto and K. Nakagawa **J** p225
Effect of interfering echoes in a DPSK coherent optical transmission system with optical amplifiers. G.R. Walker, R.C. Steele and N.G. Walker **J** p248
Some numerical results on polarisation insensitive 2-layer antireflection coatings for semiconductor optical amplifiers. C. Vassallo **J** p203
Theory and practical calculation of antireflection coatings on semiconductor laser diode optical amplifiers. C. Vassallo **J** p193

OPTICAL SENSORS

Reliability of mesa and planar InGaAs PIN photodiodes. C.P. Skrimshire, J.R. Farr, D.F. Sloan, M.J. Robertson, P.A. Putland, J.C.D. Stokoe and R.R. Sutherland **J** p74

OPTICAL SWITCHING

Novel realtime time-division-multiplex optical packet switching, using nonlinear effect. X. Dai, L.N. Binh and Y.H. Ja **J** p141

OPTICAL WAVEGUIDES

Alternative expression of the dispersion equation in multilayered structures. E. Marantonio, R.E. Zich and I. Montrosset **J** p357
Analysis of the spectral index method for vector modes of rib waveguides. M.S. Stern, P.C. Kendall and P.W.A. McIlroy **J** p21
Investigation of rectangular dielectric waveguides: an iteratively equivalent index method. Y.H. Cheng and W.G. Lin **J** p323
Radiation loss from planar waveguides with random wall imperfections. J.P.R. Lacey and F.P. Payne **J** p282
Spectral index method applied to two nonidentical closely separated rib waveguides. S.V. Burke **J** p289

OPTICS

-Advances in rib waveguide analysis rising the weighted index method or the method of moments. P.C. Kendall, MJ Robertson, P.W.A. McIlroy, S. Ritchie and M.J. Adams **J** p27
1.3/1.53 μm Mach-Zehnder wavelength duplexers for integrated optoelectronic transceiver modules. R.G. Walker, J. Urquhart, I. Bennion and A.C. Carter **J** p33
Alternative expression of the dispersion equation in multilayered structures. E. Marantonio, R.E. Zich and I. Montrosset **J** p357
Analysis of the spectral index method for vector modes of rib waveguides. M.S. Stern, P.C. Kendall and P.W.A. McIlroy **J** p21
Analytical solution of the field in a fibre up-taper with a parabolic index profile. A. Bolle and L. Lundgren **J** p301
DDesign and simulation of an on-board lithium niobate integrated optical preprocessor. M.N. Armenise and V.M.N. Passaro **J** p347
Design and performance of a long-span IM/DD optical transmission system using remotely pumped optical amplifiers. K. Aida, S. Nishi, Y. Sato, K. Hagimoto and K. Nakagawa **J** p225
Effect of interfering echoes in a DPSK coherent optical transmission system with optical amplifiers. G.R. Walker, R.C. Steele and N.G. Walker **J** p248
Effects of local oscillator excess noise, laser phase noise and time jitter on digital signalling schemes in coherent optical fibre communication systems. N. Singh, V.K. Jain and H.M. Gupta **J** p115
Erbium doped fibres for efficient optical amplifiers. B.J. Ainslie, S.P. Craig-Ryan, S.T. Davey, J.R. Armitage, C.G. Atkins, J.F. Massicott and R. Wyatt **J** p205

Expansion of two-dimensional imaging apertures for resolution improvement in long-wavelength holography. R.E. Abdel-Aal I p157
Generalised Gaussian approach for the output process of a binary direct detection optical receiver. A. Cartaxo and A. de Albuquerque J p370
High-speed, self-aligned, 1300 nm buried ridge laser suitable for integration. R.M. Ash, G.G. Jones and P.H. Fell J p315
Image reconstruction from noisy digital holograms. C.P. Mariadassou and B. Yegnanarayana F p351
Influence of the various types of noise on jitter performance in binary direct detection optical communications. A. Cartaxo and A. de Albuquerque J p375
Investigation of rectangular dielectric waveguides: an iteratively equivalent index method. Y.H. Cheng and W.G. Lin J p323
Large-signal modulation response of monolithic active integrated-optic waveguides. P.N. Pennington and R.F. Ormondroyd J p11
Modified 1.3 μm buried ridge stripe laser for implanted-FET integration. F. Delorme, C. Kazmierski, P. Devoldere and J.C. Bouley J p39
New strategy for the design and realisation of optimised receiver filters for optical telecommunications. J.J. O'Reilly, L.R. Watkins and K. Schumacher J p181
Novel design of integrated optical beam splitters using symmetric Y-branch structures. P.S. Chung, H.P. Chan and E.Y.B. Pun J p340
Optical fibre digital pulse-position-modulation assuming a Gaussian received pulse shape. R.A. Cryan, R.T. Unwin, I. Garrett, M.J.N. Sibley and N.M. Calvert J p89
Performance analysis of ASK optical receivers in the presence of optical channel noise. M.-S. Kao and J. Wu J p333
Performance analysis of coded optical PPM system using direct and coherent detection. G.E. Atkin and K.S. Fung I p226
Performance of lightwave systems incorporating multilongitudinal mode laser and optically preamplified receiver combinations. R.S. Fyath and J.J. O'Reilly J p230
Performance of phase and polarisation insensitive receivers for coherent optical fibre communication systems. N. Singh, H.M. Gupta and V.K. Jain J p273
Second-harmonic light intensity modulation and its possible application in subcarrier-multiplexed optical communication. T. Chattopadhyay and M. Nakajima J p261
Spectroscopic and lasing characteristics of samarium doped glass fibre. M.C. Farries, P.R. Morkel and J.E. Townsend J p318
Suitability of present silicon bipolar IC technologies for optical fibre transmission rates around and above 10 Gbit/s. H.-M. Rein and J. Hauenschild G p251
Systems aspects of Raman fibre amplifiers. D.M. Spirit, L.C. Blank, S.T. Davey and D.L. Williams J p221
The effect of an axial dip and ripples in the inner cladding on the leakage loss of LP_{01} mode in depressed index clad fibre. B.P. Pal and V. Priye J p311
Thermal properties of an erbium-doped fibre amplifier. C.A. Millar, T.J. Whitley and S.C. Fleming J p155
Thermal transients of coated optical fibres exposed to microwave power at 2.45 GHz. M.J. Sacco, L.J. Auchterlonie and A.J. Harris J p174
Use of reflected light for low data rate upstream signalling in a single mode passive optical network. D.A. Chapman and D.W. Faulkner J p108
Vectorial wave analysis of a dual shape core optical fibre with a parabolic centre core. H. Ikuno J p163

OPTIMAL CONTROL

Optimal pulse-position pulsewidth-modulated control of sampled data position servosystems. B.B Das and S.K. Zachariah D p307
Pseudo-continuous-time quadratic regulators with pole placement in a specific region. L.S. Shieh, J.L. Zhang and S. Ganesan D p297

OPTIMISATION

Design technique for a SISO system with uncertain nonminimum-phase plant. C.-M. Chien and B.-C. Wang D p381
Hybrid three phase load flow. B.-K. Chen, M.-S. Chen, R.R. Shoults and C.-C. Liang C p177
Identifying electrically weak and strong segments of a power system from a voltage stability viewpoint. O.O. Abadina and G.J. Berg C p205
Implicit rotor position sensing using search coils for a self-commutating permanent magnet drive system. K.J. Binns, K.M. Al-Aubidy and D.W. Shimmin B p253
Improvement of helicopter handling qualities using H^{∞}-optimisation. A. Yue and I. Postlethwaite D p115
Mathematical techniques for low-cost optimisation of digital MOS circuits. B. Hoppe G p340
Novel technique for the optimal online control of a PWM voltage/source inverter. G. Gallanti and G. Marola B p248
Optimal pulse-position pulsewidth-modulated control of sampled data position servosystems. B.B Das and S.K. Zachariah D p307
Robust recursive L_2 estimation. D.W. McMichael D p67
Semi-infinite quadratic optimisation method for the design of robust adaptive array processors. Z. Liu and Y.H. Gong F p177
Synthesis of efficient low-order FIR filters from primitive sections. G. Wade, P. Van-Eetvelt and H. Darwen G p367

OPTOELECTRONICS

1.3/1.53 μm Mach-Zehnder wavelength duplexers for integrated optoelectronic transceiver modules. R.G. Walker, J. Urquhart, I. Bennion and A.C. Carter J p33
Multiplexer as a universal computing element for electro-optic logic systems. L.E.M. Brackenbury J p305
Noise and modulation performance of Fabry-Perot and DFB semiconductor lasers with arbitrary external optical feedback. M.F. Ferreira, J.F. Rocha and J.L. Pinto J p361

PERMITTIVITY

New method for permittivity and conductivity inversion of discrete layered earth. E.A. Hashish, M.M. Zahran and M.N.I. Fahmy A p346

PERTURBATION THEORY

Decentralised and hierarchical control of interconnected uncertain systems. A.A. Bahnasawi, A.S. Al-Fuhaid and M.S. Mahmoud D p311

PHASING AND PHASE CONTROL

Design technique for a SISO system with uncertain nonminimum-phase plant. C.-M. Chien and B.-C. Wang D p381
Locking range, phase noise and power spectrum of an injection-locked semiconductor laser. O. Lidoyne, P. Gallion, C. Chabran and G. Debarge J p147
Microwave metrology of reflector antennas from a single amplitude pattern. J.E. McCormack, G. Junkin and A.P. Anderson H p276
Precision *RC*-active frequency compensated phase shifters. G. Wilson G p44
Study of super-bundle and low-reactance phasings on untransposed twin-circuit lines. A. Ametani, D. Van Dommelen and I. Utsumi C p245

PHOTODETECTORS

Generalised model for GaAs MESFET photodectors. A. Adibi and K. Eshraghian G e232
Reliability of mesa and planar InGaAs PIN photodiodes. C.P. Skrimshire, J.R. Farr, D.F. Sloan, M.J. Robertson, P.A. Putland, J.C.D. Stokoe and R.R. Sutherland J p74

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Characterisation of ZnO surge arrester elements with direct and power frequency voltages. A. Haddad, J. Fuentes-Rosado, D.M. German and R.T. Waters A p269
Comparison of NAA and micro-PIXE for impurity detection in water trees grown in XLPE cables. P.F. Hinrichsen, A. Houdayer, G. Kajrys, A. Belhadfa, G. Kennedy, J. St-Pierre and J.-P. Crine A p255
Critical study and applications of a self-balancing bridge. M. Rehman, M.T. Ahmed and M. Arif A p23
Electrical steels: past, present and future developments. A.J. Moses A p233
Variations in the electrical properties of concrete with change in frequency. J.G. Wilson and H.W. Whittington A p246

PICTURE PROCESSING AND PATTERN RECOGNITION

Algorithm for forming relationships between objects in a scene. G.R. Wilson and B.G. Batchelor E p151
An electronic nose; a sensitive and discriminating substitute for a mammalian olfactory system. H.V. Shurmer G p197
Fast algorithms for texture analysis using co-occurrence matrices. F. Argenti, L. Alparone and G. Benelli F p443
Stream processing architecture for real-time implementation of perspective spatial transformations. J.D. Evemy, D.J. Allerton and E.J. Zaluska I p123

PLANT CONDITION MONITORING

Modelling, design and control of a modern electropneumatic actuator. I.G. French and C.S. Cox D p145

POLES AND ZEROS

Estimation of parameters in transient stability output. R. Betancourt C p315
Operational amplifier modelling for high speed sampled data applications. C.A. Makris and C. Toumazou G p333

POWER ELECTRONICS

Analysis and simulation of static Kramer drive under steady-state conditions. B.A.T. Al Zahawi, B.L. Jones and W. Drury B e140
Analysis of power electronic circuits with feedback control: a general approach. J.D. Lavers, H. Jin and R.W.Y. Cheung B p213
Capacitance requirement for isolated self-excited induction generator. A.K. Al Jabri and A.I. Alolah B p155
GTO thyristor and bipolar transistor cascode swithes. B.W. Williams, J.K. Goodfellow and F.V.P. Robinson B p141
Harmonic analysis of space vector modulated PWM waveforms. J.T. Boys and P.G. Handley B p197
Inverter drive signal processing via DFT and EKF. G. Andria and L. Salvatore B p111
Novel decoupled power flow. L. Wang, N. Xiang, S. Wang, B. Zhang and M. Huang C p1
Operating characteristics of an unusual single-ended parallel-resonant convertor. A.J. Forsyth B p25
Optimal load flow for electrical power systems with multiterminal HVDC links. V. De Martinis, F. Gagliardi, A. Losi, V. Mangoni and F. Rossi C p139
Parallel operation of bridge rectifiers without an interbridge reactor. J.K. Hall, J.G. Kettleborough and A.B.M.J. Razak B p125
Simulation of brushless DC drives. P.D. Evans and D. Brown B p299
Stability of a PWM current-source rectifier/invertor fed induction motor drive. R. Itoh B p348
TSeries connected PWM GTO current/source convertor with symmetrical phase angle control. R. Itoh and K. Ishizaka B p205
Three-phase voltage-source convertor with controlled DC current for the minimisation of filter capacitance. R. Itoh, K. Ishizaka and T. Goromaru B p327

POWER SYSTEM PROTECTION

Design of fuzzy power system stabilisers for multimachine power systems. Y.-Y. Hsu and C.-H. Cheng C p233
Frequency domain analysis of power system forced oscillations. M.A. Magdy and F. Coowar C p261
Numerical analysis of a class of foundation grounding systems. M.B. Kostic, B.D. Popovic and M.S. Jovanovic C p123
Operating reserve and reliability analysis of the Taiwan power system. Y.-Y. Hsu, Y.-S. Lee, J.-D. Jien, C.C. Liang, K.-K. Chen, T.-S. Lai and T.-E. Lee C p349
Optimal siting of power system stabilisers. A. Feliachi C p101

POWER SYSTEMS AND PLANT

-Three level time decomposition quasi-static active and reactive power flow control. S.M. Javanović C p95
A fuzzy approach in the determination of unstable machines. A.V. Machias and J.L. Souflis C p115
A modified decoupled linear programming technique for power system state estimation. S.A. Farghal and M. El-Saidy C p239
Application of a power system stabiliser and a static VAR controller to a multimachine power system. C.-H. Cheng and Y.-Y. Hsu C p8
Decomposed numerical observability investigation suitable for parallel processor implementation. M. Azzam C p335
Examination of severe contingencies in a small area of a large composite power system using adequacy equivalents. R. Billinton and S.K. Agarwal C p107

Hydro-thermal stochastic optimal power dispatch: A Newton's based approach. M.E. El-Hawary and G.A.N. Mbamalu C p213
Optimal network tearing using simulated annealing. M.R. Irving and M.J.H. Sterling C p69
Optimum operating policy for energy storage for an interconnected power system. M.S. Kandil, S.A. Farghal and N.E. Hasanin C p291
Power components in a system with sinusoidal and nonsinusoidal voltages and/or currents. M.A. Slonim and J.D. van Wyk B d334
Probabilistic load flow by a multilinear simulation algorithm. A.M. Leite da Silva and V.L. Arienti C p276
Ranking and postponement of investments in planning the Serbian electric power networks. S. Jovanović, S. Mrdja and M. Lauby C p321
Self-tuning control scheme for stability enhancement of multimachine power systems. C.M. Lim and T. Hiyama C p269

POWER TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION

Automatic meter-reading system by power line carrier communications. N. Miura, H. Sato, H. Narita and M. Takaki C p25
Characterisation of ZnO surge arrester elements with direct and power frequency voltages. A. Haddad, J. Fuentes-Rosado, D.M. German and R.T. Waters A p269
Decision feedback equalisation using neural network structures and performance comparison with standard architecture. S. Siu, G.J. Gibson and C.F.N. Cowan I p221
Examination of severe contingencies in a small area of a large composite power system using adequacy equivalents. R. Billinton and S.K. Agarwal C p107
Experimental analysis of DC corona on unipolar transmission lines. F. Lattarulo and F. DiLecce C p53
Hybrid three phase load flow. B.-K. Chen, M.-S. Chen, R.R. Shoults and C.-C. Liang C p177
Identifying electrically weak and strong segments of a power system from a voltage stability viewpoint. O.O. Abadina and G.J. Berg C p205
Minimisation of uncharacteristic harmonics in HVDC convertors through firing angle modulation. F.A. Farret and L.L. Freris C p45
Multiple objective optimal load flow: a new perspective. C.L. Wadhwa and N.K. Jain C p13
Robust recursive L_p estimation. D.W. McMichael D p67

POWER UTILISATION AND INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Adaptive temperature control of industrial processes: a comparative study. P.J. Gawthrop, P.E. Nomikos and L.S.P.S. Smith D p137
Calculation of commutation spikes and harmonics on offshore platforms. R. Yacamini, L. Hu and R.A. Fallaize B p35
Electrical steels: past, present and future developments. A.J. Moses A p233
Inverter drive signal processing via DFT and EKF. G. Andria and L. Salvatore B p111

PROCESS CONTROL

Adaptive temperature control of industrial processes: a comparative study. P.J. Gawthrop, P.E. Nomikos and L.S.P.S. Smith D p137
Nonlinear process simulation and control using transputers. J.W. Ponton and R. McKinnel D p189
Parallel processing for real-time control. G.W. Irwin and P.J. Fleming D p177

PRODUCT DESIGN

Managing product design. G.E.P. Constable A p8
Some thoughts on engineering systems development. R.M. Godfrey A p302

PROJECT AND PRODUCTION ENGINEERING

Analysis of a diary of events in the life of a quality circle programme. J. McHugh and B.G. Dale A p27
Management of large projects. J. Hammill, L.C.T. Sallabank and P.B. Kelly A p55
Production management: Japanese and British approaches. P.D. Wickens A p52
Role of venture capital in the UK electronics industry. R. Horsnell A p361
Some thoughts on engineering systems development. R.M. Godfrey A p302

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Management of large projects. J. Hammill, L.C.T. Sallabank and P.B. Kelly A p55
Practical evaluation of an intelligent knowledge-based project control system. T.J. Barber, J.T. Boardman and N. Brown A p35

PROPAGATION IN RANDOM MEDIA

Diffraction over a flat-topped terrain obstacle. J.H. Whitteker H p113

PULSE-CODE MODULATION

Optical fibre digital pulse-position-modulation assuming a Gaussian received pulse shape. R.A. Cryan, R.T. Unwin, I. Garrett, M.J.N. Sibley and N.M. Calvert J p89
Optimal pulse-position pulsewidth-modulated control of sampled data position servosystems. B.B Das and S.K. Zachariah D p307

RADAR AND RADIONAVIGATION

Adaptive CFAR detection in partially correlated clutter. S.D. Himonas and M. Barkat F p387
Adaptive polarisation suppression of intentional radar disturbance. M. Gherardelli F p407
Amplitude modulation and the first-order phase-locked loop. P.B. Kenington, J.P. McGeehan and D.J. Edwards I p17
An X-band solid-state FM-CW weather radar. L.P. Ligthart and L.R. Nieuwkerk F p418
Chairman's Address. K.L. Fuller F p1
Comments on the effects of random sensor motion on bearing estimation by the MUSIC algorithm. Luo Fa-long F p289
Comparison of the fixing accuracy of single-station locators and triangulation systems assuming ideal shortwave propagation in the ionosphere. H.C. Höring F p173
Computer prediction of RCS for military targets. P.A. Lees and M.R. Davies F p229
Constraints for linear predictive and minimum-norm methods in bearing estimation. B.P. Ng F p187
Distributed detection with decision feedback. R. Srinivasan F p427
Effect of pulse length changes on Weibull clutter of sea ice. M. Sekine, T. Musha, H. Ogawa and M. Chikara F p15
Evaluation of the structure parameter C_n^2 over the sea surface. P.K. Pasricha and B.M. Reddy F p384
Experimental study on nonstationary X- and Q-band radar backscattering from the sea surface. V.B. Atanassov, M.G. Balan, S.J. Haimov, G.P. Kulemin, M.A. Michalev, L.Hr. Mladenov, Yu.A. Pedenko, V.B. Razskazovsky, A.K. Savchenko and V.L. Vasilev F p118
Improved resolution by utilising an artificial transmission medium. A.M. Bøifot F p371
Influence of evaporation ducts on radar sea return. J.P. Reilly and G.D. Dockery F p80 F e473
Introduction to radar operation in the ocean environment. M.J. Vanderhill F p49
Knowledge-based signal processing for radar ESM systems. J. Roe, S. Cussons and A. Feltham F p293
Low-grazing-angle radar backscatter from the ocean surface. H.F. Helmken F p113
Maritime surveillance radar. Part 1: Radar scattering from the ocean surface. K.D. Ward, C.J. Baker and S. Watts F p51
Maritime surveillance radar. Part 2: Detection performance prediction in sea clutter. S. Watts, C.J. Baker and K.D. Ward F p63
Method for modelling sea surface clutter in complicated propagation environments. G.D. Dockery F p73 F e473
Modelling of particle distribution in the melting layer. D.A. de Wolf, H.W.J. Russchenberg and L.P. Ligthart H p389
Oceanic precipitation rate climatology. T. Jarrett, A.K. Goroch and M.J. Vanderhill F p125
Open ocean bird migration. T.C. Williams and J.M. Williams F p133
Order statistics CFAR for Weibull background. N. Levanon and M. Shor F p157
Performance expectations of an airborne surveillance radar based on phase monopulse techniques. P.T. Gough and D.T. Long F p27
Performance of the excision CFAR detector in the presence of interferers. H. Goldman F p163
Progress in the interpretation of HF sea echo: HF radar as a remote sensing tool. L.R. Wyatt F p139
RESPECT: rapid electromagnetic scattering predictor for extremely complex targets. S.D. Turner F p214
Radar coverage assessment in nonstandard and ducting conditions: a geometrical optics approach. J.C. Durand and P. Granier F p95
Radar cross-section of large structures with complex microgeometry. J.M. Williams F p221
Radar performance in a maritime environment: single hit detection in the presence of multipath fading and non-Rayleigh sea clutter. R.J.A. Tough, C.J. Baker and J.M. Pink F p33
Radar sea-clutter at low grazing angles. H.C. Chan F p102
Reply to comments on the effects of random sensor motion on bearing estimation by the MUSIC algorithm. K.M. Wong F p290
Review of radio frequency beamforming techniques for scanned and multiple beam antennas. P.S. Hall and S.J. Vetterlein H p293
Sea surface effects on the radar return from a periscope. S.P. Tonkin and D.L. Dolman F p149
Texture-based analysis techniques for the classification of radar images. L. Alparone, G. Benelli and A. Vagniluca F p276
Timely prediction of low-altitude radar performance in operational environments using *in situ* atmospheric refractivity data. E.R. Thews F p89
Tracking manoeuvring targets with a low probability of detection in clutter. A.M. Walton F p183
Tracking multiple targets using parallel processing. D.P. Atherton, E. Gul, A. Kountzeris and M.M. Kharbouch D p225
Two-beam technique for tracking a target at low elevation angles. K. Nakatsuka F p397
Variational estimation of radar cross-sections. D.A. Edwards, R.A. McCulloch and W.T. Shaw F p237

RADIATION

Radiation loss from planar waveguides with random wall imperfections. J.P.R. Lacey and F.P. Payne J p282

RADIO ASTRONOMY

Improved resolution by utilising an artificial transmission medium. A.M. Bøifot F p371

RADIO-WAVE PROPAGATION (MICROWAVE)

Modelling of particle distribution in the melting layer. D.A. de Wolf, H.W.J. Russchenberg and L.P. Ligthart H p389
Prediction of depolarisation distributions on earth–space paths. H. Fukuchi H p325
Propagation of very short pulses through the absorptive and dispersive atmosphere. C.J. Gibbins H p304

RADIO-WAVE PROPAGATION (MILLIMETRE WAVE)

Propagation of very short pulses through the absorptive and dispersive atmosphere. C.J. Gibbins H p304

RADIO-WAVE PROPAGATION (TERRAIN EFFECTS)

Distributions of phase derivatives in mobile communications. J. Bach Andersen, S.L. Lauritzen and C. Thommesen H p197
Influence of evaporation ducts on radar sea return. J.P. Reilly and G.D. Dockery F p80 F e473

RADIO-WAVE PROPAGATION (TROPOSPHERIC)

Attenuation and reflection of radio waves by a melting layer of precipitation. W. Klaassen H p39
Evaluation of the structure parameter C_n^2 over the sea surface. P.K. Pasricha and B.M. Reddy F p384
Radar coverage assessment in nonstandard and ducting conditions: a geometrical optics approach. J.C. Durand and P. Granier F p95
Timely prediction of low-altitude radar performance in operational environments using *in situ* atmospheric refractivity data. E.R. Thews F p89

RADIOCOMMUNICATION

Distributions of phase derivatives in mobile communications. J. Bach Andersen, S.L. Lauritzen and C. Thommesen **H** p197
Low-voltage BIMOS AM front-end amplifier. M. Steyaert and Z. Chang **G** p57
Performance of adaptive frequency hopping modem on an HF link. S.W. Wong and G.F. Gott **I** p371

RADOMES

Electromagnetic transmission through a small radome of arbitrary shape. E. Arvas, A. Rahhalarabi, U. Pekel and E. Gundogan **H** p401

RAILWAY ELECTRIFICATION AND TRANSPORTATION

Computer-based methods for induced-voltage calculations in AC railways. B. Mellitt, J. Allan, Z.Y. Shao, W.B. Johnston and C.J. Goodman **B** p59

RECEIVERS

Adaptive equaliser for differentially coherent receiver. P. Sehier and G. Kawas Kaleh **I** p9
Amplitude modulation and the first-order phase-locked loop. P.B. Kenington, J.P. McGeehan and D.J. Edwards **I** p17
Comparison of algorithms for use in adaptive adjustment of digital data receivers. S.C. Bateman and S.Y. Ameen **I** p85
Comprehensive moment generating function characterisation of optically preamplified receivers. R.S. Fyath and J.J. O'Reilly **J** p391
Four-channel direct-bit detection receiver for 2-FSK/8-PSK modulated signals. D.C. Bukofzer **I** p395
Generalised ENCAP-4^N digital modulation techniques. A. Gusmão and N. Esteves **I** p78
Generalised Gaussian approach for the output process of a binary direct detection optical receiver. A. Cartaxo and A. de Albuquerque **J** p370
Influence of the various types of noise on jitter performance in binary direct detection optical communications. A. Cartaxo and A. de Albuquerque **J** p375
M-ary frequency shift keying with differential phase detector in satellite mobile channel with narrowband receiver filter. I. Korn and M. Namet **I** p33
New strategy for the design and realisation of optimised receiver filters for optical telecommunications. J.J. O'Reilly, L.R. Watkins and K. Schumacher **J** p181
Novel acquisition-aid design for the split-loop phase-lock receiver. P.B. Kenington, J.P. McGeehan and D.J. Edwards **I** p25
Performance analysis of ASK optical receivers in the presence of optical channel noise. M.-S. Kao and J. Wu **J** p333
Performance of lightwave systems incorporating multilongitudinal mode laser and optically preamplified receiver combinations. R.S. Fyath and J.J. O'Reilly **J** p230
Performance of optical receivers incorporating cascaded semiconductor laser preamplifiers. R.S. Fyath and J.J. O'Reilly **J** p186
Performance of phase and polarisation insensitive receivers for coherent optical fibre communication systems. N. Singh, H.M. Gupta and V.K. Jain **J** p273

RELAYS

Microprocessor-based relay for protecting power transformers. T.S. Sidhu, M.S. Sachdev and H.C. Wood **C** p436

RELIABILITY

Evaluating the approximate probability distributions of load point reliability indices in power distribution networks. C.C Fong, T.Y. Wong and D.T. Tsai **C** p174
Reliability of mesa and planar InGaAs PIN photodiodes. C.P. Skrimshire, J.R. Farr, D.F. Sloan, M.J. Robertson, P.A. Putland, J.C.D. Stokoe and R.R. Sutherland **J** p74

RELUCTANCE MOTORS

Compliant-core reluctance machines. E. Spooner **G** p99
Computer-aided selection of variable-reluctance stepping motors. R. Aggarwal and P.P. Acarnley **B** p223
Dynamic performance analysis of reluctance motors using damping and synchronising torques. S.M. Osheba and F.M. Abdel-Kader **B** p231
Modelling a nonlinear variable-reluctance motor drive. D.A. Torrey and J.H. Lang **B** p314
Nonlinear theory of the switched reluctance motor for rapid computer-aided design. T.J.E. Miller and M. McGilp **B** p337
Power convertor circuits for switched reluctance motors with the minimum number of switches. C. Pollock and B.W. Williams **B** p373

REMOTE SENSING

Fast algorithms for texture analysis using co-occurrence matrices. F. Argenti, L. Alparone and G. Benelli **F** p443
Progress in the interpretation of HF sea echo: HF radar as a remote sensing tool. L.R. Wyatt **F** p139

REVIEWS OF PROGRESS

Electrical steels: past, present and future developments. A.J. Moses **A** p233
Extending voltage-mode op amps to current-mode performance. C. Toumazou, F.J. Lidgey and C.A. Makris **G** p116
Recent developments in current conveyors and current-mode circuits. B. Wilson **G** p63
The current conveyor: history, progress and new results. A.S. Sedra, G.W. Roberts and F. Gohh **G** p78

SATELLITE LINKS AND SPACE COMMUNICATION

Analysis of slot coupling in a radial line slot antenna for DBS reception. J. Hirokawa, M. Ando and N. Goto **H** p249
Burst assignment for satellite-switched and earth-station frequency-hopping TDMA networks. Y.K. Tham **I** p247
Decoding the (24,12,8) Golay code. I.S. Reed, X. Yin, T.K. Truong and J.K. Holmes **E** p202
Modelling and computationally efficient time domain linear equalisation of nonlinear bandlimited QPSK satellite channels. K. Konstantinides and K. Yao **I** p438
Performance of a rate-3/4 coded signal, incorporated with a circular signal set for regenerative satellite transmissions. S.W. Cheung **I** p109
Prediction of depolarisation distributions on earth–space paths. H. Fukuchi **H** p325

SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES AND MATERIALS

-Advances in rib waveguide analysis rising the weighted index method or the method of moments. P.C. Kendall, MJ Robertson, P.W.A. McIlroy, S. Ritchie and M.J. Adams **J** p27
Computation of Q-factors of dielectric-loaded cylindrical cavity resonators. M. Mohammad-Taheri and D. Mirshekar-Syahkal **H** p372
Design and application of GaAs MESFET current mirror circuits. C. Toumazou and D.G. Haigh **G** p101
Effect of optical radiation and surface recombination on the RF switching parameters of a GaAs MESFET. V.K. Singh and B.B. Pal **J** p124
Effects of cathode lengths and epitaxial layer widths on $n_1^+n_1^-\delta(p^+)n_2^-n_2^+p^+$ and $n_1\delta(p^+)n_2p^+$ switching devices. A. Al-Bustani **G** p463
Effects of local oscillator excess noise, laser phase noise and time jitter on digital signalling schemes in coherent optical fibre communication systems. N. Singh, V.K. Jain and H.M. Gupta **J** p115
Impact ionisation thresholds in silicon and germanium under hydrostatic pressure and strain. I.K. Czajkowski, J. Allam, M. Silver, A.R. Adams and M.A. Gell **J** p79
Implementation of a mask verification language and its computer. A.D. Brown and P.R. Thomas **E** p207
Investigation of multilayer metallisation in a gate array device using cross-sectional transmission electron microscopy. S.F. Gong, H.T.G. Hentzell, A. Robertsson and G. Radnoczi **G** p53
Modelling of the sidegating and the backgating effects in GaAs MESFETs. H.L. Kwok **G** p459
Multistable states MIS transistor. D.C.Y. Chang **G** p37
New method for determination of geometric dependences of submicrometre MOS transistor parameters. C.P. Wan and B.J. Sheu **G** p275
Reliable 1.3 μm high speed trenched buried heterostructure lasers grown entirely by atmospheric MOVPE. I.F. Lealman, D.M. Cooper, P.W.A. McIlroy, A.J. Cockburn, S. Cole, M. Harlow and A.P. Skeats **J** p2
Theoretical and experimental investigation of microstrip rhombic resonators. S.H. Al-Charchafchi and J. Boulkos **H** p175
Voltage-controlled three terminal GaAs negative differential resistance device using n^+-i-p^+-i-n^+ structure. K.F. Yarn, Y.H. Wang, C.Y. Chang and C.S. Chang **G** p219
Wien bridge oscillator with reduced amplifier gain-bandwidth product dependence. G. Wilson **G** p13

SEMICONDUCTOR LASERS

Amplified spontaneous emission in semiconductor laser amplifiers: validity of the transmission-line laser model. A.J. Lowery **J** p241
Frequency conversion by nearly-degenerate four-wave mixing in travelling-wave semiconductor laser amplifiers. N. Schunk, G. Großkopf, R. Ludwig, R. Schnabel and H.G. Weber **J** p209
Influence of gain nonlinearities on the linewidth enhancement factor in semiconductor lasers. G. Morthier, P. Vankwikelberge, F. Buytaert and R. Baets **J** p30
Locking range, phase noise and power spectrum of an injection-locked semiconductor laser. O. Lidoyne, P. Gallion, C. Chabran and G. Debarge **J** p147
Modified 1.3 μm buried ridge stripe laser for implanted-FET integration. F. Delorme, C. Kazmierski, P. Devoldere and J.C. Bouley **J** p39
New dynamic model for multimode chirp in DFB semiconductor lasers. A.J. Lowery **J** p293
Noise and modulation performance of Fabry-Perot and DFB semiconductor lasers with arbitrary external optical feedback. M.F. Ferreira, J.F. Rocha and J.L. Pinto **J** p361
Noise characteristics of PCM-modulated single-mode semiconductor laser diodes with distant optical feedback. J. Wang and K. Petermann **J** p385
Performance of optical receivers incorporating cascaded semiconductor laser preamplifiers. R.S. Fyath and J.J. O'Reilly **J** p186
Semiconductor Raman laser as a tool for wideband optical communications. K. Suto, S. Ogasawara, T. Kimura and J. Nishizawa **J** p43
Some numerical results on polarisation insensitive 2-layer antireflection coatings for semiconductor optical amplifiers. C. Vassallo **J** p203
Spectral gain measurements for semiconductor laser diodes. L.A. Lam Sin Cho, P.M. Smowton and B. Thomas **J** p64
Spectral index method applied to rib and strip-loaded directional couplers. S.V. Burke **J** p7
Theory and practical calculation of antireflection coatings on semiconductor laser diode optical amplifiers. C. Vassallo **J** p193

SERVOMOTORS

Impact of control system design on a flexible manufacturing system for colliery arches. S.J. Williams and B. Mason **D** p157
Optimal pulse-position pulsewidth-modulated control of sampled data position servosystems. B.B Das and S.K. Zachariah **D** p307
Simplified adaptive control of an electrohydraulic servosystem. N. Hori, P.R. Ukrainetz, P.N. Nikiforuk and D.V. Bitner **D** p107
Tubular linear induction motor for use as a servo actuator. D.J. de Groot and C.J. Heuvelman **B** p273

SIGNAL PROCESSING

An X-band solid-state FM-CW weather radar. L.P. Ligthart and L.R. Nieuwkerk **F** p418
Chebyshev-polynomial-based Schur algorithm. R. Chapman and M.A.A. Rahman **F** p11
Coefficient-constrained lattice structures for retrieving single-tone harmonic signals. Y.H. Hu and B.C. Phan **F** p243
Coherent signal-subspace transformation beam former. J.-F. Yang and M. Kaveh **F** p267
Comments on the effects of random sensor motion on bearing estimation by the MUSIC algorithm. Luo Fa-long **F** p289
Constraints for linear predictive and minimum-norm methods in bearing estimation. B.P. Ng **F** p187
Coupled systems for signal processing. D.B. Sharman and T.S. Durrani **F** p331
DDesign and simulation of an on-board lithium niobate integrated optical preprocessor. M.N. Armenise and V.M.N. Passaro **J** p347
Design and application of GaAs MESFET current mirror circuits. C. Toumazou and D.G. Haigh **G** p101
Design and implementation of a family of reliable systolic correlators. G. Brebner, R. Ramaswamy and D. Aspinall **E** p409

Direct methods for computing discrete sinusoidal transforms. S.C. Chan and K.L. Ho F p433
Effect of spatial smoothing on the performance of MUSIC and the minimum-norm method. B.D. Rao and K.V.S. Hari F p449
Efficient implementation of *N*th-band FIR filters based on a simple window method. V. Anastassopoulos and T. Deliyannis G p302
Evaluation of real time adaptive noise cancelling algorithms as implemented using a digital signal processor chip. M.L. Wagner and K.W. Current E p144
Experimental study on nonstationary X- and Q-band radar backscattering from the sea surface. V.B. Atanassov, M.G. Balan, S.J. Haimov, G.P. Kulemin, M.A. Michalev, L.Hr. Mladenov, Yu.A. Pedenko, V.B. Razskazovsky, A.K. Savchenko and V.L. Vasilev F p118
Fast null-steering algorithm for broadband power inversion array. C.C. Ko F p377
Generalised approach to the design of narrowband antenna array processors with broadband capability. B.P. Ng F p41
Ideal limiter in the presence of wide bandwidth noise. J. Siuzdak G p319
Improved resolution by utilising an artificial transmission medium. A.M. Bøifot F p371
Improving the accuracy of parameter estimation for real exponentially damped sinusoids in noise. T. Yu F p192
Intelligent natural language interface for a signal processing system. D.T. Morris and D.E. Asumu E p371
Inverter drive signal processing via DFT and EKF. G. Andria and L. Salvatore B p111
Knowledge-based enhancement of human EEG signals. E.C. Ifeachor, M.T. Hellyar, D.J. Mapps and E.M. Allen F p302
Knowledge-based interpretation of foetal phonocardiographic signals. J.T.E. McDonnell F p311
Knowledge-based signal processing for radar ESM systems. J. Roe, S. Cussons and A. Feltham F p293
Modularised fast polynomial transform algorithms for two-dimensional digital signal processing. J.-L. Wu and Y.-M. Huang F p253
New algorithm for frequency estimation from short coherent pulses of a sinusoidal signal. K. Becker F p283
Novel design of integrated optical beam splitters using symmetric Y-branch structures. P.S. Chung, H.P. Chan and E.Y.B. Pun J p340
Parallelism and the transputer for real-time high-performance control of AC induction motors. G.M. Asher and M. Summer D p179
Performance evaluation of 16-QAM signalling through nonlinear channels in an AWGN and interference environment: a simulation approach. C.E. Dimakis, S.S. Kouris and S.A. Kosmopoulos I p315
Performance of a rate-3/4 coded signal, incorporated with a circular signal set for regenerative satellite transmissions. S.W. Cheung I p109
Precision *RC*-active frequency compensated phase shifters. G. Wilson G p44
Prime number DFT computation via parallel circular convolvers. K.J. Jones F p205
Reconstruction of 2-D bandlimited discrete signals from nonuniform samples. S.P. Kim and N.K. Bose F p197
Reply to comments on the effects of random sensor motion on bearing estimation by the MUSIC algorithm. K.M. Wong F p290
Switched current filters. J.B. Hughes, I.C. Macbeth and D.M. Pattullo G p156
Transformation of square-wave spectral estimates to Fourier coefficients. R.D. Hughes A p161
Two-dimensional recursive fast Fourier transform. Feihong Zhu F p262
Two-stage circular-convolution-like algorithm/architecture for the discrete cosine transform. W.-J. Duh and J.-L. Wu F p465
Use of the 55–65 GHz oxygen absorption band for short-range broadband radio networks with minimal regulatory control. A.J. Richardson and P.A. Watson I p233
Waveguide coupling efficiency in thin-film homogeneous lenses. Pisu Jiang, Weiping Zhang and PJR Laybourn J p255

SIMULATION

A comprehensive simulation macromodel for 'current feedback' operational amplifiers. D.F. Bowers, M. Alexander and J. Buxton G p323
A modified decoupled linear programming technique for power system state estimation. S.A. Farghal and M. El-Saidy C p239
Analysis of variable-voltage thyristor controlled induction motors. S.A. Hamed and B.J. Chalmers B p184
Analytical determination of output resistance and DC matching errors in MOS current mirrors. Z. Wang G p397
Asymmetric TEM cell impedance calculation. E. Costamagna and A. Fanni H p318
Circuit analysis of a power pulse generator for electrostatic precipitators. A. Brambilla, E. Dallago and P.L. Bertolozzi B p83
Continuous-time and switched capacitor monolithic filters based on current and charge simulation. D.G. Haigh, J.T. Taylor and B. Singh G p147
Direct phase modelling of synchronous generators. M.A. Abdel-Halim and C.D. Manning B p239
Effect of pulse length changes on Weibull clutter of sea ice. M. Sekine, T. Musha, H. Ogawa and M. Chikara F p15
Estimation of parameters in transient stability output. R. Betancourt C p315
Fast-model predictive control of multivariable systems. S.F. Mo and J. Billingsley D p364
Frequency conversion mechanism in hot carrier harmonic mixers. M.T. Abduelma'atti H p227
Generator model for Power system studies. D.W. Auckland, S.M.L. Kabir and R. Shuttleworth C p383
Harmonic distortion of the four-terminal MOSFET in non-quasistatic operation. L.-J. Pu and Y.P. Tsividis G p325
Hybrid integral equation approach for patch antennas in multilayered substrates. L. Barlatey, J.R. Mosig and F.E. Gardiol H p99
Hydro-thermal stochastic optimal power dispatch: A Newton's based approach. M.E. El-Hawary and G.A.N. Mbamalu C p213
Influence of evaporation ducts on radar sea return. J.P. Reilly and G.D. Dockery F p80 F e473
Maritime surveillance radar. Part 1: Radar scattering from the ocean surface. K.D. Ward, C.J. Baker and S. Watts F p51
Method for modelling sea surface clutter in complicated propagation environments. G.D. Dockery F p73 F e473
Modelling a class of nonlinear systems. J.L. Douce and Q.M. Zhu D p385
Modelling a nonlinear variable-reluctance motor drive. D.A. Torrey and J.H. Lang B p314
Modelling and computationally efficient time domain linear equalisation of nonlinear bandlimited QPSK satellite channels. K. Konstantinides and K. Yao I p438
Modelling and state estimation of power plant steam turbines. K.L. Lo, P.L. Zeng, E. Marchand and A. Pinkerton C p80
Modelling of resistive and geometrical discontinuities in microstrip interconnections on integrated circuits. S. Sali H p285
Modelling, design and control of a modern electropneumatic actuator. I.G. French and C.S. Cox D p145
Modified linear model-following controller for current-source inverter-fed induction motor drives. C.M. Liaw D p49
New approach for simulating an energy limited hydro unit. Q. Ahsan and M.R. Bhuiyan C p359
New approach to the analysis of impulse voltage distribution in transformer windings. O. Honorati and E. Santini C p283
New concept used to predict slant path rain attenuation statistics. L. Hansson H p89
New dynamic model for multimode chirp in DFB semiconductor lasers. A.J. Lowery J p293
Nonlinear process simulation and control using transputers. J.W. Ponton and R. McKinnel D p189
Nonlinear theory of the switched reluctance motor for rapid computer-aided design. T.J.E. Miller and M. McGilp B p337
Numerical simulation of power circuits using transmission-line modelling. S.Y.R. Hui and C. Christopoulos A p379
Octree-based modelling of computed-tomography images. M.E.C. Hull, J.H. Frazer and R.J. Millar I p118
Operational amplifier modelling for high speed sampled data applications. C.A. Makris and C. Toumazou G p333
Optimal power flow solutions using the gradient projection method: Part 2: Modelling of the power system equations. R. Salgado, A. Brameller and P. Aitchison C p429
Practical evaluation of an intelligent knowledge-based project control system. T.J. Barber, J.T. Boardman and N. Brown A p35
Probabilistic load flow by a multilinear simulation algorithm. A.M. Leite da Silva and V.L. Arienti C p276
Radar performance in a maritime environment: single hit detection in the presence of multipath fading and non-Rayleigh sea clutter. R.J.A. Tough, C.J. Baker and J.M. Pink F p33
Safe sequencing of concurrent events in behavioural simulation. F. Curatelli, G.M. Bisio and E. Di Zitt G p451
Sea surface effects on the radar return from a periscope. S.P. Tonkin and D.L. Dolman F p149
Simple quasi-two-dimensional analytical model to characterise the electric field in an LDD MOSFET. R.H. Patel, D.-L. Kwong and N. Herr G p291
Simulation of brushless DC drives. P.D. Evans and D. Brown B p299
Statistics of frequency-response estimates. J.L. Douce and L. Balmer D p290
Steady-state performance of self-excited reluctance generators. A.L. Mohamadein, Y.H.A. Rahim and A.S. Al-khalaf B p293
Steam turbine generator shaft torque transients: a comparison of simulated and test results. C.J. Cudworth and J.R. Smith C p327
Switch-level timing verification for CMOS circuits: a semianalytic approach. H.-G. Yang and D.M. Holburn G p405
Theoretical model of a microwave Hall-effect empty-cavity signal. A.Y. Al Zoubi H p78
Transputer implementation of systolic arrays for model reduction. G.M. Megson E p343
Variable-structure control approach of decentralised model-reference adaptive systems. X. Xiaohao, W. Yaohua and H. Wenhu D p302

SOLAR POWER

Experience results and techno-economic feasibility of using photovaltaic generators instead of diesel motors for water pumping from rural desert wells in Jordan. M. Mahmoud C p391

SONICS AND ULTRASONICS

Ultrasonic detection of insulation degradation. D.W. Auckland, B.R. Varlow and D. Maloney A p356

SPEECH SYNTHESIS

Detection and suppression of impulsive noise in speech communication systems. S.V. Vaseghi and P.J.W. Rayner I p38
Homomorphic linear predictive coding: a new estimation algorithm for all-pole speech modelling. Z. Huang, X. Yang, X. Zhu and A. Kuh I p103
Speech enhancement by Fourier–Bessel coefficients. F.S. Gurgen and C.S. Chen I p290

STABILITY

A fuzzy approach in the determination of unstable machines. A.V. Machias and J.L. Souflis C p115
Decentralised and hierarchical control of interconnected uncertain systems. A.A. Bahnasawi, A.S. Al-Fuhaid and M.S. Mahmoud D p311
Design of fuzzy power system stabilisers for multimachine power systems. Y.-Y. Hsu and C.-H. Cheng C p233
Energy balances in synamic systems in the presence of unmodelled dynamics by using specifications in the frequency domain. M. de la Sen D p41
Estimation of parameters in transient stability output. R. Betancourt C p315
Frequency-domain approach to the absolute stability analysis of discrete-time linear-quadratic regulators. J.J. da Cruz and J.C. Geromel D p104
Identifying electrically weak and strong segments of a power system from a voltage stability viewpoint. O.O. Abadina and G.J. Berg C p205
Improvement of helicopter handling qualities using H^∞-optimisation. A. Yue and I. Postlethwaite D p115
Representation and realisation of stable systems using input maps. P.D. Burns and F.W. Fairman D p77
Self-tuning control scheme for stability enhancement of multimachine power systems. C.M. Lim and T. Hiyama C p269
Stability of a PWM current-source rectifier/invertor fed induction motor drive. R. Itoh B p348

STANDARDISATION AND STANDARDS

Creating a national system for vocational standards and qualifications. P.J. Thompson A p309

STEPPING MOTORS

Computer-aided selection of variable-reluctance stepping motors. R. Aggarwal and P.P. Acarnley B p223

SUPERCONDUCTIVITY

Superconducting synchronous induction motor performance. S.P. Tubbs B p120

SURFACE-ACOUSTIC-WAVE DEVICES (SAW)

Analysis of focused surface wave transducers. M. Kirci and E. Akcakaya G p467

SWITCHES AND SWITCHING THEORY

Application of information theory to switching function minimisation. A.M. Kabakçioğlu, P.K. Varshney and C.R.P. Hartmann E p389
Crosstalk in twin-guide laser amplifier switches. D.A.H. Mace, M.J. Adams, J. Singh, M.A. Fisher, I.D. Henning, D.J. Elton and D. Baker J p215
Effect of optical radiation and surface recombination on the RF switching parameters of a GaAs MESFET. V.K. Singh and B.B. Pal J p124
Effects of cathode lengths and epitaxial layer widths on $n_1^+n_1^-\delta(p^+)n_2^-n_2^+p^+$ and $n_1\delta(p^+)n_1p^+$ switching devices. A. Al-Bustani G p463
Factors governing the severity of prestriking transients in motor systems. K.J. Cornick and A.N.D. Tleis B p14
Novel technique for the optimal online control of a PWM voltage/source inverter. G. Gallanti and G. Marola B p248
Power convertor circuits for switched reluctance motors with the minimum number of switches. C. Pollock and B.W. Williams B p373
Simulation of brushless DC drives. P.D. Evans and D. Brown B p299
Transputer link reconfiguration: switching networks for 4-valent graphs. D.A. Nicole, E.K. Lloyd and J.S. Ward E p239

SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS

Oscillating synchronous linear motor in electromechanical resonance. O. Roubiček B p281
Superconducting synchronous induction motor performance. S.P. Tubbs B p120

SYSTEM PROTECTION

Identification of coherent generators using energy function. M.H. Haque and A.H.M.A. Rahin C p255
New approach to power line protection based upon the detection of fault induced high frequency signals. A.T. Johns and P. Agrawal C p307
Simple method for calculating I^2t rating. L. Tihanyi A p376
Statistical processing of chopped currents and overvoltages in two types of sulphur hexafluoride breaker technology. B. Blez, J. Gauthier and D. Koch C p63

TELECOMMUNICATION

Diagnosing faults in a telecommunications network by an expert system. R.J. Allwood, C.N. Cooper and A. Taylor I p273
Fast transform based complex transmultiplexer algorithm for multiband quadrature digital modulation schemes. I.R. Corden and R.A. Carrasco I p408
New strategy for the design and realisation of optimised receiver filters for optical telecommunications. J.J. O'Reilly, L.R. Watkins and K. Schumacher J p181
Semiconductor Raman laser as a tool for wideband optical communications. K. Suto, S. Ogasawara, T. Kimura and J. Nishizawa J p43

TELEPHONE EXCHANGES AND NETWORKS

Flexible pseudobinary and pseudoquaternary detectors for 9600 bit/s modem. S.S. Alhakim and S.N. Abdullah I p97

THYRISTORS

Analysis of variable-voltage thyristor controlled induction motors. S.A. Hamed and B.J. Chalmers B p184
GTO thyristor and bipolar transistor cascode swithes. B.W. Williams, J.K. Goodfellow and F.V.P. Robinson B p141
TSeries connected PWM GTO current/source convertor with symmetrical phase angle control. R. Itoh and K. Ishizaka B p205

TRANSDUCERS

Analysis of focused surface wave transducers. M. Kirci and E. Akcakaya G p467
Modelling, design and control of a modern electropneumatic actuator. I.G. French and C.S. Cox D p145
Performance prediction of Laws's relay actuator. H.R. Bolton and Y. Shakweh B p1
Simple and broadband orthomode transducer. A.M. Bøifot, E. Lier and T. Schaung-Pettersen H p396

TRANSFORMERS

Circuit analysis of a power pulse generator for electrostatic precipitators. A. Brambilla, E. Dallago and P.L. Bertolozzi B p83
Microprocessor-based relay for protecting power transformers. T.S. Sidhu, M.S. Sachdev and H.C. Wood C p436
New approach to the analysis of impulse voltage distribution in transformer windings. O. Honorati and E. Santini C p283

TRANSIENTS

Basic principles of accurate dynamic current mirrors. G. Wegmann and E.A. Vittoz G p95
Factors governing the severity of prestriking transients in motor systems. K.J. Cornick and A.N.D. Tleis B p14
Transient currents and torques in wound-rotor induction motors using the finite-element method. A.C. Smith, S. Williamson and J.R. Smith B p161

TRANSISTORS

Effect of optical radiation and surface recombination on the RF switching parameters of a GaAs MESFET. V.K. Singh and B.B. Pal J p124
Voltage-controlled three terminal GaAs negative differential resistance device using n^+-i-p^+-i-n^+ structure. K.F. Yarn, Y.H. Wang, C.Y. Chang and C.S. Chang G p219
pMOS transistors, intrinsic mobility and their surface degradation parameters at cryogenic temperatures. M.J. Deen and J. Wang G p33

TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION PLANT

Evaluating the approximate probability distributions of load point reliability indices in power distribution networks. C.C Fong, T.Y. Wong and D.T. Tsai C p174
Field testing of a long radial transmission system and verification of computer simulation results. S.S. Choi C p194

TRANSMISSION LINES

Accurate fault location technique for power transmission lines. A.T. Johns and S. Jamali C p395
Amplified spontaneous emission in semiconductor laser amplifiers: validity of the transmission-line laser model. A.J. Lowery J p241
Analysis of asymmetric TEM cell and its optimum design of electric field distribution. X.-D. Cai and J.-Y. Li H e80
Digital differential relaying scheme for teed circuits based on voltage and current signal comparison. R.K. Aggarwal and A.T. Johns C p414
Investigation of transient induced voltage to a communication line from an overhead power transission line. T. Imamura and A. Ametani C p129
Natural modes in SR-compensated transmission networks. T.T. Nguyen and W.D. Humpage C p365
New approach to power line protection based upon the detection of fault induced high frequency signals. A.T. Johns and P. Agrawal C p307
Numerical simulation of power circuits using transmission-line modelling. S.Y.R. Hui and C. Christopoulos A p379
Performance of a rate-3/4 coded signal, incorporated with a circular signal set for regenerative satellite transmissions. S.W. Cheung I p109

VEHICLES AND TRANSPORTATION

Compound, series, axial flux induction machines: single phase analogy. B.H. Smith and D. Platt B p265
Self-tuning extremum control. P.E. Wellstead and P.G. Scotson D p165

VERY LARGE SCALE INTEGRATION

A high performance CMOS compatible 8-bit current scaling D/A convertor. H.W. Singor, C. Andre and C.A.T. Salama G p169
Algorithmic analogue-to-digital converters using current mode techniques. D.G. Nairn and C.A.T. Salama G p163
Comparison of two-phase latch configurations for pipelined processors in MOS VLSI: case study: a CMOS systolic multiplier. S. Summerfield G p261
Computation of prime factor DFT and DHT/DCCT algorithms using cyclic and skew-cyclic bit-serial semisystolic IC convolvers. S. Godvangen and A.G.J. Holt G p373
Design and analysis of VLSI-based parallel multipliers. C.-L. Wey and T.-Y. Chang E p328
EMOTA: an even-driven MOS timing simulator for VLSI circuits. W.-Z. Shen, S.-J. Jou and Y.-S. Tao G p279
Generation of ordered subcircuits for an automatic sizing program. D. Howard, L.T. Walczowski, W.A.J. Waller and M.H. Smith G p315
Graphical representation of a hardware description language. C.A. Kuszynski, T. Busfield, A.M. Koelmans, M.R. McLauchlan and D.J. Kinniment E p462
Linear quadtree algorithms for transputer array. D.C. Mason E p114
Mathematical techniques for low-cost optimisation of digital MOS circuits. B. Hoppe G p340
Matrix product machine and the Fourier transform. W. Marwood and A.P. Clarke G p295
New method for determination of geometric dependences of submicrometre MOS transistor parameters. C.P. Wan and B.J. Sheu G p275
Performance of banyan networks with inhomogeneous traffic flow. T.-H. Lee E p245
Pragmatic approach to systolic design. S. Manohar and G. Baudet E p277
Programmable current-mode neural network for implementation in analogue MOS VLSI. T.H. Borgstrom, M. Ismail and S.B. Bibyk G p175
Switchbox routing with rerouting capabilities in VLSI design. F. Curatelli G p210
Switched current filters. J.B. Hughes, I.C. Macbeth and D.M. Pattullo G p156
Testing of data paths in VLSI arrays. Yoon-Hwa Choi E p154

VIBRATION

Restriction of turbine blade vibrations in turbogenerators. T.P. Tsao and C. Chyn C p339

WAVEGUIDES AND WAVEGUIDE COMPONENTS

Analysis of the spectral index method for vector modes of rib waveguides. M.S. Stern, P.C. Kendall and P.W.A. McIlroy J p21
Behaviour of multiple elliptical waveguides opening into a ground plane. T.S. Bird H p121
Computation of waveguide modes for waveguides of arbitrary cross-section. C.Y. Kim, S.D. Yu, R.F. Harrington, J.W. Ra and S.Y. Lee H p145
Dielectric post resonances in a rectangular waveguide. K. Ise and M. Koshiba H p61
Moment method analysis of a slot coupled junction between dissimilar rectangular waveguides. B.N. Das and P.V.D. Somasekhar Rao H p406
Narrow band rib waveguide grating resonator filters. A. Yi-Yan, P. Correc and H. Carru J p132
Noise characteristics of a new heterojunction avalanche photodiode. P. Chakrabarti, S.C. Chowdhury and B.B. Pal J p97
Radiation from elliptical hybrid-mode waveguides. E. Lier and S. Rengarajan H p417
Radiation loss from planar waveguides with random wall imperfections. J.P.R. Lacey and F.P. Payne J p282
Rectangular waveguide periodically loaded with uniform E-plane strips on a dielectric substrate. K. Mahadevan and H.A. Auda H p241
Theoretical analysis of arbitrary angle H-plane waveguide bend discontinuity. Y. Rong and W.B. Dou H p189
Transverse operator study of a large class of multidielectric waveguides. J.-W. Tao, J. Atechian, R. Ratovondrahanta and H. Baudrand H p311
Vectorial wave analysis of a dual shape core optical fibre with a parabolic centre core. H. Ikuno J p163
Waveguide coupling efficiency in thin-film homogeneous lenses. Pisu Jiang, Weiping Zhang and PJR Laybourn J p255

THE INSTITUTION
OF ELECTRICAL
ENGINEERS

IEE

IEE PROCEEDINGS-J

Optoelectronics

Vol. 137, 1990

Published by
The IEE, Savoy Place, London WC2R 0BL, United Kingdom
Publishing Department: Michael Faraday House, Six Hills Way, Stevenage, Herts. SG1 2AY, United Kingdom

IEE Proceedings Part J

Optoelectronics

The Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, London WC2R 0BL, United Kingdom
Publishing Department: Michael Faraday House, Six Hills Way, Stevenage, Herts. SG1 2AY, United Kingdom

Volume 137 1990 UK ISSN 0267–3932

HONORARY EDITORS

Dr. M.J. Adams, *British Telecom*
Prof. P.J.R. Laybourn, *Glasgow University*

Pages in issues of *IEE Proceedings Part J*, 1990

Pages	Issue No.	Date
1–88	1	February
89–140	2	April
141–192	3	June
193–288	4	August
289–344	5	October
345–396	6	December

This publication is copyright under the Berne Convention and the International Copyright Convention. All rights reserved. Apart from any copying under the UK Copyright, Designs and Patents Act 1988, Part 1, Section 38, whereby a single copy of this article may be supplied, under certain conditions, for the purposes of research or private study, by a library of a class prescribed by The Copyright (Librarians and Archivists) (Copying of Copyright Material) Regulations 1989: SI 1989/1212, no part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means without the prior permission of the copyright owners. Permission is, however, not required to copy abstracts of papers or articles on condition that a full reference to the source is shown.

An IEE licensing arrangement exists whereby organisations entering into an agreement are legally entitled to make up to twenty copies of an IEE paper or article.

Authorisation to photocopy items for internal or personal use, or for the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by the Institution of Electrical Engineers for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center Transactional Reporting Service, provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy is paid directly to the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc., 21 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970, USA. 0267–3932/90 $3.00 + 0.00. This consent does not extend to other kinds of copying, such as copying for general distribution, for advertising or promotional purposes, for creating new collective works, or for resale.

Photocopies of individual papers published in the *IEE Proceedings* can be supplied from the IEE Library at 10p per page plus a handling charge.

The telephone number of the IEE London office is 071 240 1871; telex: 261176 IEELDN G; facsimile: 071 240 77 35.

The IEE is not as a body responsible for the opinions expressed by individual authors.
The IEE is a member of the Association of Learned & Professional Society Publishers.

© 1990: The Institution of Electrical Engineers

Secretary of the IEE: J.C. Williams, PhD, CEng, FIEE
Managing Editor: Bernard Dunkley; *Assistant Editor:* Kerry Blewett
Graphics Manager: Maurice Partridge

Typeset by: Santype International Limited, Salisbury, Wiltshire, United Kingdom
Printed by: Unwin Brothers Limited, Old Woking, Surrey, United Kingdom

Index

IEE Proceedings Part J Optoelectronics Vol. 137, 1990

ABBREVIATIONS

- p paper, address or lecture
- d discussion on a paper
- a abstract of paper or address
- e errata
- s synopsis of a paper published in full in another Part of the IEE Proceedings

Author index

A

Adams, A.R., Czajkowski, I.K., Allam, J., Silver, M., and Gell, M.A. see Czajkowski, I.K.
Adams, M.J., Kendall, P.C., Robertson, MJ, McIlroy, P.W.A., and Ritchie, S. see Kendall, P.C.
Adams, M.J., Mace, D.A.H., Singh, J., Fisher, M.A., Henning, I.D., Elton, D.J., and Baker, D. see Mace, D.A.H.
Aida, K., Nishi, S., Sato, Y., Hagimoto, K., and Nakagawa, K. Design and performance of a long-span IM/DD optical transmission system using remotely pumped optical amplifiers p225
Ainslie, B.J., Craig-Ryan, S.P., Davey, S.T., Armitage, J.R., Atkins, C.G., Massicott, J.F., and Wyatt, R. Erbium doped fibres for efficient optical amplifiers p205
Al-Orainy, A.A., and O'Reilly, J.J. Error probability bounds and approximations for the influence of crosstalk on wavelength division multiplexed systems p379
Allam, J., Czajkowski, I.K., Silver, M., Adams, A.R., and Gell, M.A. see Czajkowski, I.K.
Amann, M.C., Schanen, C.F.J., Illek, S., Lang, H., and Thulke, W. see Schanen, C.F.J.
Armenise, M.N., and Passaro, V.M.N. DDesign and simulation of an on-board lithium niobate integrated optical preprocessor p347
Armitage, J.R., Ainslie, B.J., Craig-Ryan, S.P., Davey, S.T., Atkins, C.G., Massicott, J.F., and Wyatt, R. see Ainslie, B.J.
Arnaud, J., and Estéban, M. Circuit theory of laser diode modulation and noise p55
Ash, R.M., Jones, G.G., and Fell, P.H. High-speed, self-aligned, 1300 nm buried ridge laser suitable for integration p315
Atkins, C.G., Ainslie, B.J., Craig-Ryan, S.P., Davey, S.T., Armitage, J.R., Massicott, J.F., and Wyatt, R. see Ainslie, B.J.
Auchterlonie, L.J., Sacco, M.J., and Harris, A.J. see Sacco, M.J.

B

Baets, R., Morthier, G., Vankwikelberge, P., and Buytaert, F. see Morthier, G.
Baker, D., Mace, D.A.H., Adams, M.J., Singh, J., Fisher, M.A., Henning, I.D., and Elton, D.J. see Mace, D.A.H.
Bennion, I., Walker, R.G., Urquhart, J., and Carter, A.C. see Walker, R.G.
Binh, L.N., Dai, X., and Ja, Y.H. see Dai, X.
Blank, L.C., Spirit, D.M., Davey, S.T., and Williams, D.L. see Spirit, D.M.
Bolle, A., and Lundgren, L. Analytical solution of the field in a fibre up-taper with a parabolic index profile p301
Both, W., and Rimpler, R. Effect of inhomogeneous stress and temperature distribution in a laser diode on the pulsation properties p330
Bouley, J.C., Delorme, F., Kazmierski, C., and Devoldere, P. see Delorme, F.
Brackenbury, L.E.M. Multiplexer as a universal computing element for electro-optic logic systems p305
Burke, S.V. Spectral index method applied to rib and strip-loaded directional couplers p7
Burke, S.V. Spectral index method applied to two nonidentical closely separated rib waveguides p289
Buytaert, F., Morthier, G., Vankwikelberge, P., and Baets, R. see Morthier, G.

C

Calvert, N.M., Cryan, R.A., Unwin, R.T., Garrett, I., and Sibley, M.J.N. see Cryan, R.A.
Carru, H., Yi-Yan, A., and Correc, P. see Yi-Yan, A.
Cartaxo, A., and de Albuquerque, A. Generalised Gaussian approach for the output process of a binary direct detection optical receiver p370
Cartaxo, A., and de Albuquerque, A. Influence of the various types of noise on jitter performance in binary direct detection optical communications p375
Carter, A.C., Walker, R.G., Urquhart, J., and Bennion, I. see Walker, R.G.
Chabran, C., Lidoyne, O., Gallion, P., and Debarge, G. see Lidoyne, O.
Chakrabarti, P., Chowdhury, S.C., and Pal, B.B. Noise characteristics of a new heterojunction avalanche photodiode p97
Chan, H.P., Chung, P.S., and Pun, E.Y.B. see Chung, P.S.
Chapman, D.A., and Faulkner, D.W. Use of reflected light for low data rate upstream signalling in a single mode passive optical network p108
Chattopadhyay, T., and Nakajima, M. Second-harmonic light intensity modulation and its possible application in subcarrier-multiplexed optical communication p261
Chen, T.C. Turning-point method of optimised multilayer design p101
Cheng, Y.H., and Lin, W.G. Investigation of rectangular dielectric waveguides: an iteratively equivalent index method p323
Chowdhury, S.C., Chakrabarti, P., and Pal, B.B. see Chakrabarti, P.
Chung, P.S., Chan, H.P., and Pun, E.Y.B. Novel design of integrated optical beam splitters using symmetric Y-branch structures p340
Cockburn, A.J., Lealman, I.F., Cooper, D.M., McIlroy, P.W.A., Cole, S., Harlow, M., and Skeats, A.P. see Lealman, I.F.
Cole, S., Lealman, I.F., Cooper, D.M., McIlroy, P.W.A., Cockburn, A.J., Harlow, M., and Skeats, A.P. see Lealman, I.F.
Cooper, D.M., Lealman, I.F., McIlroy, P.W.A., Cockburn, A.J., Cole, S., Harlow, M., and Skeats, A.P. see Lealman, I.F.
Correc, P., Yi-Yan, A., and Carru, H. see Yi-Yan, A.
Craig-Ryan, S.P., Ainslie, B.J., Davey, S.T., Armitage, J.R., Atkins, C.G., Massicott, J.F., and Wyatt, R. see Ainslie, B.J.
Cryan, R.A., Unwin, R.T., Garrett, I., Sibley, M.J.N., and Calvert, N.M. Optical fibre digital pulse-position-modulation assuming a Gaussian received pulse shape p89
Czajkowski, I.K., Allam, J., Silver, M., Adams, A.R., and Gell, M.A. Impact ionisation thresholds in silicon and germanium under hydrostatic pressure and strain p79

D

Dai, X., Binh, L.N., and Ja, Y.H. Novel realtime time-division-multiplex optical packet switching, using nonlinear effect p141
Davey, S.T., Ainslie, B.J., Craig-Ryan, S.P., Armitage, J.R., Atkins, C.G., Massicott, J.F., and Wyatt, R. see Ainslie, B.J.
Davey, S.T., Spirit, D.M., Blank, L.C., and Williams, D.L. see Spirit, D.M.
De albuquerque, A., and Cartaxo, A. see Cartaxo, A.
de Albuquerque, A., and Cartaxo, A. see Cartaxo, A.
Debarge, G., Lidoyne, O., Gallion, P., and Chabran, C. see Lidoyne, O.
Delorme, F., Kazmierski, C., Devoldere, P., and Bouley, J.C. Modified 1.3 μm buried ridge stripe laser for implanted-FET integration p39
Devoldere, P., Delorme, F., Kazmierski, C., and Bouley, J.C. see Delorme, F.

E

Elton, D.J., Mace, D.A.H., Adams, M.J., Singh, J., Fisher, M.A., Henning, I.D., and Baker, D. see Mace, D.A.H.
Estéban, M., and Arnaud, J. see Arnaud, J.

F

Farr, J.R., Skrimshire, C.P., Sloan, D.F., Robertson, M.J., Putland, P.A., Stokoe, J.C.D., and Sutherland, R.R. see Skrimshire, C.P.
Farries, M.C., Morkel, P.R., and Townsend, J.E. Spectroscopic and lasing characteristics of samarium doped glass fibre p318
Faulkner, D.W., and Chapman, D.A. see Chapman, D.A.
Fell, P.H., Ash, R.M., and Jones, G.G. see Ash, R.M.
Ferreira, M.F., Rocha, J.F., and Pinto, J.L. Noise and modulation performance of Fabry-Perot and DFB semiconductor lasers with arbitrary external optical feedback p361
Fisher, M.A., Mace, D.A.H., Adams, M.J., Singh, J., Henning, I.D., Elton, D.J., and Baker, D. see Mace, D.A.H.
Fleming, S.C., Millar, C.A., and Whitley, T.J. see Millar, C.A.
Fyath, R.S., and O'Reilly, J.J. Comprehensive moment generating function characterisation of optically preamplified receivers p391
Fyath, R.S., and O'Reilly, J.J. Performance of light-wave systems incorporating multilongitudinal mode laser and optically preamplified receiver combinations p230
Fyath, R.S., and O'Reilly, J.J. Performance of optical receivers incorporating cascaded semiconductor laser preamplifiers p186

G

Gallion, P., Lidoyne, O., Chabran, C., and Debarge, G. see Lidoyne, O.
Garrett, I., Cryan, R.A., Unwin, R.T., Sibley, M.J.N., and Calvert, N.M. see Cryan, R.A.
Gell, M.A., Czajkowski, I.K., Allam, J., Silver, M., and Adams, A.R. see Czajkowski, I.K.
Großkopf, G., Schunk, N., Ludwig, R., Schnabel, R., and Weber, H.G. see Schunk, N.
Gupta, H.M., Singh, N., and Jain, V.K. see Singh, N.

H

Hagimoto, K., Aida, K., Nishi, S., Sato, Y., and Nakagawa, K. see Aida, K.
Harlow, M., Lealman, I.F., Cooper, D.M., McIlroy, P.W.A., Cockburn, A.J., Cole, S., and Skeats, A.P. see Lealman, I.F.
Harris, A.J., Sacco, M.J., and Auchterlonie, L.J. see Sacco, M.J.
Henning, I.D., Mace, D.A.H., Adams, M.J., Singh, J., Fisher, M.A., Elton, D.J., and Baker, D. see Mace, D.A.H.
Hu, D.H., and Yin, C.S. see Yin, C.S.

I

Ikuno, H. Vectorial wave analysis of a dual shape core optical fibre with a parabolic centre core p163
Illek, S., Schanen, C.F.J., Lang, H., Thulke, W., and Amann, M.C. see Schanen, C.F.J.

J

Ja, Y.H., Dai, X., and Binh, L.N. see Dai, X.
Jain, V.K., Singh, N., and Gupta, H.M. see Singh, N.
Jiang, Pisu, Zhang, Weiping, and Laybourn, PJR Waveguide coupling efficiency in thin-film homogeneous lenses p255
Jones, G.G., Ash, R.M., and Fell, P.H. see Ash, R.M.

K

Kao, M.-S., and Wu, J. Performance analysis of ASK optical receivers in the presence of optical channel noise p333
Kappeler, F., and Wolf, T. see Wolf, T.
Kazmierski, C., Delorme, F., Devoldere, P., and Bouley, J.C. see Delorme, F.
Kendall, P.C., Robertson, MJ, McIlroy, P.W.A., Ritchie, S., and Adams, M.J. -Advances in rib waveguide analysis rising the weighted index method or the method of moments p27
Kendall, P.C., Stern, M.S., and McIlroy, P.W.A. see Stern, M.S.
Kimura, T., Suto, K., Ogasawara, S., and Nishizawa, J. see Suto, K.

L

Lacey, J.P.R., and Payne, F.P. Radiation loss from planar waveguides with random wall imperfections p282
Lam Sin Cho, L.A., Smowton, P.M., and Thomas, B. Spectral gain measurements for semiconductor laser diodes p64
Lang, H., Schanen, C.F.J., Illek, S., Thulke, W., and Amann, M.C. see Schanen, C.F.J.
Laybourn, PJR, Jiang, Pisu, and Zhang, Weiping see Jiang, Pisu
Lealman, I.F., Cooper, D.M., McIlroy, P.W.A., Cockburn, A.J., Cole, S., Harlow, M., and Skeats, A.P. Reliable 1.3 μm high speed trenched buried heterostructure lasers grown entirely by atmospheric MOVPE p2
Lidoyne, O., Gallion, P., Chabran, C., and Debarge, G. Locking range, phase noise and power spectrum of an injection-locked semiconductor laser p147
Lin, W.G., and Cheng, Y.H. see Cheng, Y.H.
Lowery, A.J. Amplified spontaneous emission in semiconductor laser amplifiers: validity of the transmission-line laser model p241
Lowery, A.J. New dynamic model for multimode chirp in DFB semiconductor lasers p293
Ludwig, R., Schunk, N., Großkopf, G., Schnabel, R., and Weber, H.G. see Schunk, N.
Lundgren, L., and Bolle, A. see Bolle, A.

M

Mace, D.A.H., Adams, M.J., Singh, J., Fisher, M.A., Henning, I.D., Elton, D.J., and Baker, D. Crosstalk in twin-guide laser amplifier switches p215
Marantonio, E., Zich, R.E., and Montrosset, I. Alternative expression of the dispersion equation in multilayered structures p357
Massicott, J.F., Ainslie, B.J., Craig-Ryan, S.P., Davey, S.T., Armitage, J.R., Atkins, C.G., and Wyatt, R. see Ainslie, B.J.
McIlroy, P.W.A., Kendall, P.C., Robertson, MJ, Ritchie, S., and Adams, M.J. see Kendall, P.C.
McIlroy, P.W.A., Lealman, I.F., Cooper, D.M., Cockburn, A.J., Cole, S., Harlow, M., and Skeats, A.P. see Lealman, I.F.
McIlroy, P.W.A., Stern, M.S., and Kendall, P.C. see Stern, M.S.
Millar, C.A., Whitley, T.J., and Fleming, S.C. Thermal properties of an erbium-doped fibre amplifier p155
Montrosset, I., Marantonio, E., and Zich, R.E. see Marantonio, E.
Morkel, P.R., Farries, M.C., and Townsend, J.E. see Farries, M.C.
Morthier, G., Vankwikelberge, P., Buytaert, F., and Baets, R. Influence of gain nonlinearities on the linewidth enhancement factor in semiconductor lasers p30

N

Nakagawa, K., Aida, K., Nishi, S., Sato, Y., and Hagimoto, K. see Aida, K.
Nakajima, M., and Chattopadhyay, T. see Chattopadhyay, T.
Nakwaski, W. Considerations on geometry design of surface-emitting laser diodes p129
Nightingale, J.M., and Oliveira, V.A. see Oliveira, V.A.
Nishi, S., Aida, K., Sato, Y., Hagimoto, K., and Nakagawa, K. see Aida, K.
Nishizawa, J., Suto, K., Ogasawara, S., and Kimura, T. see Suto, K.

O

O'Reilly, J.J., Watkins, L.R., and Schumacher, K. New strategy for the design and realisation of optimised receiver filters for optical telecommunications p181
O'Reilly, J.J., and Al-Orainy, A.A. see Al-Orainy, A.A.
O'Reilly, J.J., and Fyath, R.S. see Fyath, R.S.
Ogasawara, S., Suto, K., Kimura, T., and Nishizawa, J. see Suto, K.
Oliveira, V.A., and Nightingale, J.M. Maximum image restoration in nuclear medicine p163
Ormondroyd, R.F., and Pennington, P.N. see Pennington, P.N.

P

Pal, B.B., Chakrabarti, P., and Chowdhury, S.C. see Chakrabarti, P.
Pal, B.B., and Singh, V.K. see Singh, V.K.
Pal, B.P., and Priye, V. The effect of an axial dip and ripples in the inner cladding on the leakage loss of LP_{01} mode in depressed index clad fibre p311
Passaro, V.M.N., and Armenise, M.N. see Armenise, M.N.
Payne, F.P., and Lacey, J.P.R. see Lacey, J.P.R.
Pennington, P.N., and Ormondroyd, R.F. Large-signal modulation response of monolithic active integrated-optic waveguides p11
Petermann, K., and Wang, J. see Wang, J.
Pinto, J.L., Ferreira, M.F., and Rocha, J.F. see Ferreira, M.F.
Priye, V., and Pal, B.P. see Pal, B.P.
Pun, E.Y.B., Chung, P.S., and Chan, H.P. see Chung, P.S.
Putland, P.A., Skrimshire, C.P., Farr, J.R., Sloan, D.F., Robertson, M.J., Stokoe, J.C.D., and Sutherland, R.R. see Skrimshire, C.P.

R

Rimpler, R., and Both, W. see Both, W.
Ritchie, S., Kendall, P.C., Robertson, MJ, McIlroy, P.W.A., and Adams, M.J. see Kendall, P.C.
Robertson, M.J. Editorial: Semiconductor and integrated optoelectronics p1
Robertson, M.J., Skrimshire, C.P., Farr, J.R., Sloan, D.F., Putland, P.A., Stokoe, J.C.D., and Sutherland, R.R. see Skrimshire, C.P.
Robertson, MJ, Kendall, P.C., McIlroy, P.W.A., Ritchie, S., and Adams, M.J. see Kendall, P.C.
Rocha, J.F., Ferreira, M.F., and Pinto, J.L. see Ferreira, M.F.

S

Sacco, M.J., Auchterlonie, L.J., and Harris, A.J. Thermal transients of coated optical fibres exposed to microwave power at 2.45 GHz p174
Sato, Y., Aida, K., Nishi, S., Hagimoto, K., and Nakagawa, K. see Aida, K.
Schanen, C.F.J., Illek, S., Lang, H., Thulke, W., and Amann, M.C. Fabrication and lasing characteristics of $\lambda = 1.56$ μm tunable twin-guide (TTG) DFB lasers p69
Schnabel, R., Schunk, N., Großkopf, G., Ludwig, R., and Weber, H.G. see Schunk, N.
Schumacher, K., O'Reilly, J.J., and Watkins, L.R. see O'Reilly, J.J.
Schunk, N., Großkopf, G., Ludwig, R., Schnabel, R., and Weber, H.G. Frequency conversion by nearly-degenerate four-wave mixing in travelling-wave semiconductor laser amplifiers p209
Sibley, M.J.N., Cryan, R.A., Unwin, R.T., Garrett, I., and Calvert, N.M. see Cryan, R.A.
Silver, M., Czajkowski, I.K., Allam, J., Adams, A.R., and Gell, M.A. see Czajkowski, I.K.
Singh, J., Mace, D.A.H., Adams, M.J., Fisher, M.A., Henning, I.D., Elton, D.J., and Baker, D. see Mace, D.A.H.
Singh, N., Gupta, H.M., and Jain, V.K. Performance of phase and polarisation insensitive receivers for coherent optical fibre communication systems p273
Singh, N., Jain, V.K., and Gupta, H.M. Effects of local oscillator excess noise, laser phase noise and time jitter on digital signalling schemes in coherent optical fibre communication systems p115
Singh, V.K., and Pal, B.B. Effect of optical radiation and surface recombination on the RF switching parameters of a GaAs MESFET p124
Skeats, A.P., Lealman, I.F., Cooper, D.M., McIlroy, P.W.A., Cockburn, A.J., Cole, S., and Harlow, M. see Lealman, I.F.
Skrimshire, C.P., Farr, J.R., Sloan, D.F., Robertson, M.J., Putland, P.A., Stokoe, J.C.D., and Sutherland, R.R. Reliability of mesa and planar InGaAs PIN photodiodes p74
Sloan, D.F., Skrimshire, C.P., Farr, J.R., Robertson, M.J., Putland, P.A., Stokoe, J.C.D., and Sutherland, R.R. see Skrimshire, C.P.
Smowton, P.M., Lam Sin Cho, L.A., and Thomas, B. see Lam Sin Cho, L.A.
Spirit, D.M., Blank, L.C., Davey, S.T., and Williams, D.L. Systems aspects of Raman fibre amplifiers p221
Steele, R.C., Walker, G.R., and Walker, N.G. see Walker, G.R.
Stern, M.S., Kendall, P.C., and McIlroy, P.W.A. Analysis of the spectral index method for vector modes of rib waveguides p21
Stokoe, J.C.D., Skrimshire, C.P., Farr, J.R., Sloan, D.F., Robertson, M.J., Putland, P.A., and Sutherland, R.R. see Skrimshire, C.P.
Sutherland, R.R., Skrimshire, C.P., Farr, J.R., Sloan, D.F., Robertson, M.J., Putland, P.A., and Stokoe, J.C.D. see Skrimshire, C.P.
Suto, K., Ogasawara, S., Kimura, T., and Nishizawa, J. Semiconductor Raman laser as a tool for wideband optical communications p43

T

Thomas, B., Lam Sin Cho, L.A., and Smowton, P.M. see Lam Sin Cho, L.A.
Thulke, W., Schanen, C.F.J., Illek, S., Lang, H., and Amann, M.C. see Schanen, C.F.J.
Townsend, J.E., Farries, M.C., and Morkel, P.R. see Farries, M.C.

U

Unwin, R.T., Cryan, R.A., Garrett, I., Sibley, M.J.N., and Calvert, N.M. see Cryan, R.A.
Urquhart, J., Walker, R.G., Bennion, I., and Carter, A.C. see Walker, R.G.

V

Vankwikelberge, P., Morthier, G., Buytaert, F., and Baets, R. see Morthier, G.
Vassallo, C. Some numerical results on polarisation insensitive 2-layer antireflection coatings for semiconductor optical amplifiers p203
Vassallo, C. Theory and practical calculation of antireflection coatings on semiconductor laser diode optical amplifiers p193

W

Walker, G.R., Steele, R.C., and Walker, N.G. Effect of interfering echoes in a DPSK coherent optical transmission system with optical amplifiers p248
Walker, N.G., Walker, G.R., and Steele, R.C. see Walker, G.R.
Walker, R.G., Urquhart, J., Bennion, I., and Carter, A.C. 1.3/1.53 μm Mach-Zehnder wavelength duplexers for integrated optoelectronic transceiver modules p33
Wang, J., and Petermann, K. Noise characteristics of PCM-modulated single-mode semiconductor laser diodes with distant optical feedback p385
Watkins, L.R., O'Reilly, J.J., and Schumacher, K. see O'Reilly, J.J.
Weber, H.G., Schunk, N., Großkopf, G., Ludwig, R., and Schnabel, R. see Schunk, N.
Whitley, T.J., Millar, C.A., and Fleming, S.C. see Millar, C.A.
Williams, D.L., Spirit, D.M., Blank, L.C., and Davey, S.T. see Spirit, D.M.
Wolf, T., and Kappeler, F. Fast polarisation and wavelength switching in quasi-index guided GaInAsP twin-stripe lasers by direct current modulation p49
Wu, J., and Kao, M.-S. see Kao, M.-S.
Wyatt, R., Ainslie, B.J., Craig-Ryan, S.P., Davey, S.T., Armitage, J.R., Atkins, C.G., and Massicott, J.F. see Ainslie, B.J.

Y

Yi-Yan, A., Correc, P., and Carru, H. Narrow band rib waveguide grating resonator filters p132
Yin, C.S., and Hu, D.H. High quantum efficiency p^+–π–n^-–n^+ silicon photodiode p171

Z

Zhang, Weiping, Jiang, Pisu, and Laybourn, PJR see Jiang, Pisu
Zich, R.E., Marantonio, E., and Montrosset, I. see Marantonio, E.

Subject index

AMPLIFIERS

Amplified spontaneous emission in semiconductor laser amplifiers: validity of the transmission-line laser model. A.J. Lowery p241
Crosstalk in twin-guide laser amplifier switches. D.A.H. Mace, M.J. Adams, J. Singh, M.A. Fisher, I.D. Henning, D.J. Elton and D. Baker p215
Erbium doped fibres for efficient optical amplifiers. B.J. Ainslie, S.P. Craig-Ryan, S.T. Davey, J.R. Armitage, C.G. Atkins, J.F. Massicott and R. Wyatt p205
Frequency conversion by nearly-degenerate four-wave mixing in travelling-wave semiconductor laser amplifiers. N. Schunk, G. Großkopf, R. Ludwig, R. Schnabel and H.G. Weber p209
Systems aspects of Raman fibre amplifiers. D.M. Spirit, L.C. Blank, S.T. Davey and D.L. Williams p221
Thermal properties of an erbium-doped fibre amplifier. C.A. Millar, T.J. Whitley and S.C. Fleming p155

BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

Maximum image restoration in nuclear medicine. V.A. Oliveira and J.M. Nightingale p163

BREAKDOWN AND GAS DISCHARGES

Impact ionisation thresholds in silicon and germanium under hydrostatic pressure and strain. I.K. Czajkowski, J. Allam, M. Silver, A.R. Adams and M.A. Gell p79

CIRCUIT THEORY AND DESIGN

Circuit theory of laser diode modulation and noise. J. Arnaud and M. Estéban p55
DDesign and simulation of an on-board lithium niobate integrated optical preprocessor. M.N. Armenise and V.M.N. Passaro p347

COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS THEORY

Influence of the various types of noise on jitter performance in binary direct detection optical communications. A. Cartaxo and A. de Albuquerque p375
Noise characteristics of PCM-modulated single-mode semiconductor laser diodes with distant optical feedback. J. Wang and K. Petermann p385
Performance of phase and polarisation insensitive receivers for coherent optical fibre communication systems. N. Singh, H.M. Gupta and V.K. Jain p273

CROSSTALK

Crosstalk in twin-guide laser amplifier switches. D.A.H. Mace, M.J. Adams, J. Singh, M.A. Fisher, I.D. Henning, D.J. Elton and D. Baker p215
Error probability bounds and approximations for the influence of crosstalk on wavelength division multiplexed systems. A.A. Al-Orainy and J.J. O'Reilly p379

DESIGN

Turning-point method of optimised multilayer design. T.C. Chen p101

DIELECTRIC MATERIALS

Investigation of rectangular dielectric waveguides: an iteratively equivalent index method. Y.H. Cheng and W.G. Lin p323
Theory and practical calculation of antireflection coatings on semiconductor laser diode optical amplifiers. C. Vassallo p193

DIGITAL COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Performance of phase and polarisation insensitive receivers for coherent optical fibre communication systems. N. Singh, H.M. Gupta and V.K. Jain p273

DIODES

Considerations on geometry design of surface-emitting laser diodes. W. Nakwaski p129
Effect of inhomogeneous stress and temperature distribution in a laser diode on the pulsation properties. W. Both and R. Rimpler p330
High quantum efficiency p^+–π–n^-–n^+ silicon photodiode. C.S. Yin and D.H. Hu p171
Noise characteristics of a new heterojunction avalanche photodiode. P. Chakrabarti, S.C. Chowdhury and B.B. Pal p97
Spectral gain measurements for semiconductor laser diodes. L.A. Lam Sin Cho, P.M. Smowton and B. Thomas p64

DOPING

Erbium doped fibres for efficient optical amplifiers. B.J. Ainslie, S.P. Craig-Ryan, S.T. Davey, J.R. Armitage, C.G. Atkins, J.F. Massicott and R. Wyatt p205
Spectroscopic and lasing characteristics of samarium doped glass fibre. M.C. Farries, P.R. Morkel and J.E. Townsend p318

ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY

Spectral index method applied to two nonidentical closely separated rib waveguides. S.V. Burke p289

ERRORS AND ERROR ANALYSIS

Error probability bounds and approximations for the influence of crosstalk on wavelength division multiplexed systems. A.A. Al-Orainy and J.J. O'Reilly p379

FEEDBACK

Noise and modulation performance of Fabry-Perot and DFB semiconductor lasers with arbitrary external optical feedback. M.F. Ferreira, J.F. Rocha and J.L. Pinto p361
Noise characteristics of PCM-modulated single-mode semiconductor laser diodes with distant optical feedback. J. Wang and K. Petermann p385

FILTERS AND FILTERING

Turning-point method of optimised multilayer design. T.C. Chen p101

IMAGE PROCESSING

Maximum image restoration in nuclear medicine. V.A. Oliveira and J.M. Nightingale p163

LASERS

Circuit theory of laser diode modulation and noise. J. Arnaud and M. Estéban p55
Considerations on geometry design of surface-emitting laser diodes. W. Nakwaski p129
Crosstalk in twin-guide laser amplifier switches. D.A.H. Mace, M.J. Adams, J. Singh, M.A. Fisher, I.D. Henning, D.J. Elton and D. Baker p215
Effect of inhomogeneous stress and temperature distribution in a laser diode on the pulsation properties. W. Both and R. Rimpler p330
Fabrication and lasing characteristics of $\lambda = 1.56\ \mu m$ tunable twin-guide (TTG) DFB lasers. C.F.J. Schanen, S. Illek, H. Lang, W. Thulke and M.C. Amann p69
Fast polarisation and wavelength switching in quasi-index guided GaInAsP twin-stripe lasers by direct current modulation. T. Wolf and F. Kappeler p49
High-speed, self-aligned, 1300 nm buried ridge laser suitable for integration. R.M. Ash, G.G. Jones and P.H. Fell p315
Performance of lightwave systems incorporating multilongitudinal mode laser and optically preamplified receiver combinations. R.S. Fyath and J.J. O'Reilly p230
Reliable 1.3 μm high speed trenched buried heterostructure lasers grown entirely by atmospheric MOVPE. I.F. Lealman, D.M. Cooper, P.W.A. McIlroy, A.J. Cockburn, S. Cole, M. Harlow and A.P. Skeats p2
Spectroscopic and lasing characteristics of samarium doped glass fibre. M.C. Farries, P.R. Morkel and J.E. Townsend p318

LOGIC

Multiplexer as a universal computing element for electro-optic logic systems. L.E.M. Brackenbury p305

MANUFACTURING

Impact ionisation thresholds in silicon and germanium under hydrostatic pressure and strain. I.K. Czajkowski, J. Allam, M. Silver, A.R. Adams and M.A. Gell p79

MATHEMATICAL TECHNIQUES

Analysis of the spectral index method for vector modes of rib waveguides. M.S. Stern, P.C. Kendall and P.W.A. McIlroy p21
Analytical solution of the field in a fibre up-taper with a parabolic index profile. A. Bolle and L. Lundgren p301
The effect of an axial dip and ripples in the inner cladding on the leakage loss of LP_{01} mode in depressed index clad fibre. B.P. Pal and V. Priye p311

MODULATION

Fast polarisation and wavelength switching in quasi-index guided GaInAsP twin-stripe lasers by direct current modulation. T. Wolf and F. Kappeler p49
Large-signal modulation response of monolithic active integrated-optic waveguides. P.N. Pennington and R.F. Ormondroyd p11
Second-harmonic light intensity modulation and its possible application in subcarrier-multiplexed optical communication. T. Chattopadhyay and M. Nakajima p261

NOISE AND INTERFERENCE

Performance analysis of ASK optical receivers in the presence of optical channel noise. M.-S. Kao and J. Wu p333

NONLINEAR SYSTEMS

Novel realtime time-division-multiplex optical packet switching, using nonlinear effect. X. Dai, L.N. Binh and Y.H. Ja p141

OPTICAL AMPLIFIERS

Comprehensive moment generating function characterisation of optically preamplified receivers. R.S. Fyath and J.J. O'Reilly p391
Design and performance of a long-span IM/DD optical transmission system using remotely pumped optical amplifiers. K. Aida, S. Nishi, Y. Sato, K. Hagimoto and K. Nakagawa p225
Effect of interfering echoes in a DPSK coherent optical transmission system with optical amplifiers. G.R. Walker, R.C. Steele and N.G. Walker p248
Some numerical results on polarisation insensitive 2-layer antireflection coatings for semiconductor optical amplifiers. C. Vassallo p203
Theory and practical calculation of antireflection coatings on semiconductor laser diode optical amplifiers. C. Vassallo p193

OPTICAL SENSORS

Reliability of mesa and planar InGaAs PIN photodiodes. C.P. Skrimshire, J.R. Farr, D.F. Sloan, M.J. Robertson, P.A. Putland, J.C.D. Stokoe and R.R. Sutherland p74

OPTICAL SWITCHING

Novel realtime time-division-multiplex optical packet switching, using nonlinear effect. X. Dai, L.N. Binh and Y.H. Ja p141

OPTICAL WAVEGUIDES

Alternative expression of the dispersion equation in multilayered structures. E. Marantonio, R.E. Zich and I. Montrosset p357
Analysis of the spectral index method for vector modes of rib waveguides. M.S. Stern, P.C. Kendall and P.W.A. McIlroy p21

Investigation of rectangular dielectric waveguides: an iteratively equivalent index method. Y.H. Cheng and W.G. Lin p323
Radiation loss from planar waveguides with random wall imperfections. J.P.R. Lacey and F.P. Payne p282
Spectral index method applied to two nonidentical closely separated rib waveguides. S.V. Burke p289

OPTICS

-Advances in rib waveguide analysis rising the weighted index method or the method of moments. P.C. Kendall, MJ Robertson, P.W.A. McIlroy, S. Ritchie and M.J. Adams p27
1.3/1.53 μm Mach-Zehnder wavelength duplexers for integrated optoelectronic transceiver modules. R.G. Walker, J. Urquhart, I. Bennion and A.C. Carter p33
Alternative expression of the dispersion equation in multilayered structures. E. Marantonio, R.E. Zich and I. Montrosset p357
Analysis of the spectral index method for vector modes of rib waveguides. M.S. Stern, P.C. Kendall and P.W.A. McIlroy p21
Analytical solution of the field in a fibre up-taper with a parabolic index profile. A. Bolle and L. Lundgren p301
DDesign and simulation of an on-board lithium niobate integrated optical preprocessor. M.N. Armenise and V.M.N. Passaro p347
Design and performance of a long-span IM/DD optical transmission system using remotely pumped optical amplifiers. K. Aida, S. Nishi, Y. Sato, K. Hagimoto and K. Nakagawa p225
Effect of interfering echoes in a DPSK coherent optical transmission system with optical amplifiers. G.R. Walker, R.C. Steele and N.G. Walker p248
Effects of local oscillator excess noise, laser phase noise and time jitter on digital signalling schemes in coherent optical fibre communication systems. N. Singh, V.K. Jain and H.M. Gupta p115
Erbium doped fibres for efficient optical amplifiers. B.J. Ainslie, S.P. Craig-Ryan, S.T. Davey, J.R. Armitage, C.G. Atkins, J.F. Massicott and R. Wyatt p205
Generalised Gaussian approach for the output process of a binary direct detection optical receiver. A. Cartaxo and A. de Albuquerque p370
High-speed, self-aligned, 1300 nm buried ridge laser suitable for integration. R.M. Ash, G.G. Jones and P.H. Fell p315
Influence of the various types of noise on jitter performance in binary direct detection optical communications. A. Cartaxo and A. de Albuquerque p375
Investigation of rectangular dielectric waveguides: an iteratively equivalent index method. Y.H. Cheng and W.G. Lin p323
Large-signal modulation response of monolithic active integrated-optic waveguides. P.N. Pennington and R.F. Ormondroyd p11
Modified 1.3 μm buried ridge stripe laser for implanted-FET integration. F. Delorme, C. Kazmierski, P. Devoldere and J.C. Bouley p39
New strategy for the design and realisation of optimised receiver filters for optical telecommunications. J.J. O'Reilly, L.R. Watkins and K. Schumacher p181
Novel design of integrated optical beam splitters using symmetric Y-branch structures. P.S. Chung, H.P. Chan and E.Y.B. Pun p340
Optical fibre digital pulse-position-modulation assuming a Gaussian received pulse shape. R.A. Cryan, R.T. Unwin, I. Garrett, M.J.N. Sibley and N.M. Calvert p89
Performance analysis of ASK optical receivers in the presence of optical channel noise. M.-S. Kao and J. Wu p333
Performance of lightwave systems incorporating multilongitudinal mode laser and optically preamplified receiver combinations. R.S. Fyath and J.J. O'Reilly p230
Performance of phase and polarisation insensitive receivers for coherent optical fibre communication systems. N. Singh, H.M. Gupta and V.K. Jain p273
Second-harmonic light intensity modulation and its possible application in subcarrier-multiplexed optical communication. T. Chattopadhyay and M. Nakajima p261
Spectroscopic and lasing characteristics of samarium doped glass fibre. M.C. Farries, P.R. Morkel and J.E. Townsend p318
Systems aspects of Raman fibre amplifiers. D.M. Spirit, L.C. Blank, S.T. Davey and D.L. Williams p221
The effect of an axial dip and ripples in the inner cladding on the leakage loss of LP_{01} mode in depressed index clad fibre. B.P. Pal and V. Priye p311
Thermal properties of an erbium-doped fibre amplifier. C.A. Millar, T.J. Whitley and S.C. Fleming p155
Thermal transients of coated optical fibres exposed to microwave power at 2.45 GHz. M.J. Sacco, L.J. Auchterlonie and A.J. Harris p174
Use of reflected light for low data rate upstream signalling in a single mode passive optical network. D.A. Chapman and D.W. Faulkner p108
Vectorial wave analysis of a dual shape core optical fibre with a parabolic centre core. H. Ikuno p163

OPTOELECTRONICS

1.3/1.53 μm Mach-Zehnder wavelength duplexers for integrated optoelectronic transceiver modules. R.G. Walker, J. Urquhart, I. Bennion and A.C. Carter p33
Multiplexer as a universal computing element for electro-optic logic systems. L.E.M. Brackenbury p305
Noise and modulation performance of Fabry-Perot and DFB semiconductor lasers with arbitrary external optical feedback. M.F. Ferreira, J.F. Rocha and J.L. Pinto p361

PHASING AND PHASE CONTROL

Locking range, phase noise and power spectrum of an injection-locked semiconductor laser. O. Lidoyne, P. Gallion, C. Chabran and G. Debarge p147

PHOTODETECTORS

Reliability of mesa and planar InGaAs PIN photodiodes. C.P. Skrimshire, J.R. Farr, D.F. Sloan, M.J. Robertson, P.A. Putland, J.C.D. Stokoe and R.R. Sutherland p74

PULSE-CODE MODULATION

Optical fibre digital pulse-position-modulation assuming a Gaussian received pulse shape. R.A. Cryan, R.T. Unwin, I. Garrett, M.J.N. Sibley and N.M. Calvert p89

RADIATION

Radiation loss from planar waveguides with random wall imperfections. J.P.R. Lacey and F.P. Payne p282

RECEIVERS

Comprehensive moment generating function characterisation of optically preamplified receivers. R.S. Fyath and J.J. O'Reilly p391
Generalised Gaussian approach for the output process of a binary direct detection optical receiver. A. Cartaxo and A. de Albuquerque p370
Influence of the various types of noise on jitter performance in binary direct detection optical communications. A. Cartaxo and A. de Albuquerque p375
New strategy for the design and realisation of optimised receiver filters for optical telecommunications. J.J. O'Reilly, L.R. Watkins and K. Schumacher p181
Performance analysis of ASK optical receivers in the presence of optical channel noise. M.-S. Kao and J. Wu p333
Performance of lightwave systems incorporating multilongitudinal mode laser and optically preamplified receiver combinations. R.S. Fyath and J.J. O'Reilly p230
Performance of optical receivers incorporating cascaded semiconductor laser preamplifiers. R.S. Fyath and J.J. O'Reilly p186
Performance of phase and polarisation insensitive receivers for coherent optical fibre communication systems. N. Singh, H.M. Gupta and V.K. Jain p273

RELIABILITY

Reliability of mesa and planar InGaAs PIN photodiodes. C.P. Skrimshire, J.R. Farr, D.F. Sloan, M.J. Robertson, P.A. Putland, J.C.D. Stokoe and R.R. Sutherland p74

SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES AND MATERIALS

-Advances in rib waveguide analysis rising the weighted index method or the method of moments. P.C. Kendall, MJ Robertson, P.W.A. McIlroy, S. Ritchie and M.J. Adams p27
Effect of optical radiation and surface recombination on the RF switching parameters of a GaAs MESFET. V.K. Singh and B.B. Pal p124
Effects of local oscillator excess noise, laser phase noise and time jitter on digital signalling schemes in coherent optical fibre communication systems. N. Singh, V.K. Jain and H.M. Gupta p115
Impact ionisation thresholds in silicon and germanium under hydrostatic pressure and strain. I.K. Czajkowski, J. Allam, M. Silver, A.R. Adams and M.A. Gell p79
Reliable 1.3 μm high speed trenched buried heterostructure lasers grown entirely by atmospheric MOVPE. I.F. Lealman, D.M. Cooper, P.W.A. McIlroy, A.J. Cockburn, S. Cole, M. Harlow and A.P. Skeats p2

SEMICONDUCTOR LASERS

Amplified spontaneous emission in semiconductor laser amplifiers: validity of the transmission-line laser model. A.J. Lowery p241
Frequency conversion by nearly-degenerate four-wave mixing in travelling-wave semiconductor laser amplifiers. N. Schunk, G. Großkopf, R. Ludwig, R. Schnabel and H.G. Weber p209
Influence of gain nonlinearities on the linewidth enhancement factor in semiconductor lasers. G. Morthier, P. Vankwikelberge, F. Buytaert and R. Baets p30
Locking range, phase noise and power spectrum of an injection-locked semiconductor laser. O. Lidoyne, P. Gallion, C. Chabran and G. Debarge p147
Modified 1.3 μm buried ridge stripe laser for implanted-FET integration. F. Delorme, C. Kazmierski, P. Devoldere and J.C. Bouley p39
New dynamic model for multimode chirp in DFB semiconductor lasers. A.J. Lowery p293
Noise and modulation performance of Fabry-Perot and DFB semiconductor lasers with arbitrary external optical feedback. M.F. Ferreira, J.F. Rocha and J.L. Pinto p361
Noise characteristics of PCM-modulated single-mode semiconductor laser diodes with distant optical feedback. J. Wang and K. Petermann p385
Performance of optical receivers incorporating cascaded semiconductor laser preamplifiers. R.S. Fyath and J.J. O'Reilly p186
Semiconductor Raman laser as a tool for wideband optical communications. K. Suto, S. Ogasawara, T. Kimura and J. Nishizawa p43
Some numerical results on polarisation insensitive 2-layer antireflection coatings for semiconductor optical amplifiers. C. Vassallo p203
Spectral gain measurements for semiconductor laser diodes. L.A. Lam Sin Cho, P.M. Smowton and B. Thomas p64
Spectral index method applied to rib and strip-loaded directional couplers. S.V. Burke p7
Theory and practical calculation of antireflection coatings on semiconductor laser diode optical amplifiers. C. Vassallo p193

SIGNAL PROCESSING

DDesign and simulation of an on-board lithium niobate integrated optical preprocessor. M.N. Armenise and V.M.N. Passaro p347
Novel design of integrated optical beam splitters using symmetric Y-branch structures. P.S. Chung, H.P. Chan and E.Y.B. Pun p340
Waveguide coupling efficiency in thin-film homogeneous lenses. Pisu Jiang, Weiping Zhang and PJR Laybourn p255

SIMULATION

New dynamic model for multimode chirp in DFB semiconductor lasers. A.J. Lowery p293

SWITCHES AND SWITCHING THEORY

Crosstalk in twin-guide laser amplifier switches. D.A.H. Mace, M.J. Adams, J. Singh, M.A. Fisher, I.D. Henning, D.J. Elton and D. Baker p215
Effect of optical radiation and surface recombination on the RF switching parameters of a GaAs MESFET. V.K. Singh and B.B. Pal p124

TELECOMMUNICATION

New strategy for the design and realisation of optimised receiver filters for optical telecommunications. J.J. O'Reilly, L.R. Watkins and K. Schumacher p181
Semiconductor Raman laser as a tool for wideband optical communications. K. Suto, S. Ogasawara, T. Kimura and J. Nishizawa p43

TRANSISTORS

Effect of optical radiation and surface recombination on the RF switching parameters of a GaAs MESFET. V.K. Singh and B.B. Pal p124

TRANSMISSION LINES

Amplified spontaneous emission in semiconductor laser amplifiers: validity of the transmission-line laser model. A.J. Lowery p241

WAVEGUIDES AND WAVEGUIDE COMPONENTS

Analysis of the spectral index method for vector modes of rib waveguides. M.S. Stern, P.C. Kendall and P.W.A. McIlroy p21

Narrow band rib waveguide grating resonator filters. A. Yi-Yan, P. Correc and H. Carru p132

Noise characteristics of a new heterojunction avalanche photodiode. P. Chakrabarti, S.C. Chowdhury and B.B. Pal p97

Radiation loss from planar waveguides with random wall imperfections. J.P.R. Lacey and F.P. Payne p282

Vectorial wave analysis of a dual shape core optical fibre with a parabolic centre core. H. Ikuno p163

Waveguide coupling efficiency in thin-film homogeneous lenses. Pisu Jiang, Weiping Zhang and PJR Laybourn p255